The kerntest package

Harald Harders h.harders@tu-bs.de

Version v1.32 (2004/04/14), printed 14th April 2004

Abstract

This class makes it easy to generate tables that show many different kerning pairs of an arbitrary font, usable by LATEX. It shows the kerning values that are used by the the font by default.

In addition, this class enables the user to alternate the kernings and to observe the results. Kerning pairs can be defined for groups of similar glyphs at once. Automatically, an mtx file is generated that can be loaded by fontinst to introduce the user-made kernings into the virtual font for LATEX.

Contents

Intr	oduction	2
Usa 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	ge of the class Introduction	3 3 5 8 9
Con	figuration file	10
4.1 4.2	Character combinations	10 11 11 12
		16
6.1 6.2 6.3	Class file	17 33 40 40 41 41 47
	Usa 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 Con Ker 4.1 4.2 An The 6.1	2.2 Most features by example 2.3 Encoding-dependent parameters 2.4 Advanced features Configuration file Kerning pairs that are often missing 4.1 Character combinations 4.2 Quotation marks An example of how to optimize a font The implementation 6.1 Class file 6.1.1 Glyph classes 6.1.2 Extra commands for special encodings 6.2 Footer of mtx file 6.3 Class option files 6.3.1 T1 encoding

	6.3.5	T2A encoding	63
	6.3.6	LY1 encoding	68
6.4	Templ	ates	72
	6.4.1	T1 encoding	73
	6.4.2	TS1 encoding	80
	643	OT1 encoding	85

Copyright

Copyright 2004 Harald Harders.

This program can be redistributed and/or modified under the terms of the LaTeX Project Public License Distributed from CTAN archives in directory macros/latex/base/lppl.txt; either version 1.3 of the License, or any later version.

1 Introduction

Every glyph of a font is surrounded by a bouding box. Have a look at these glyphs:



As can be seen in this example, the glyphs may extend the bounding box.

Normally, one character is placed after the other by simply putting the bounding boxes directly after each other:



In most cases, this works great, but sometimes the distance between two glyphs is ugly then. Here, for instance, have a look at "VA", "fT", "VA", and "fT". To improve these cases, the bounding boxes are moved together or away from another, as shown in the next example. This is called kerning. To be able to do the kerning, the font contains a table of pairs of glyphs and the distance to move the second one.



What you see here is the original kerning of the Times Roman installed in your TEX system. The V-A pairs are improved; but the f still touches the T which is not wanted. The Times Roman font misses this kerning pair. Better were this:



Most fonts are missing many of these kerning pairs that are necessary for a good typography. Especially if you are writing in a language other than English, many kernig pairs are missing. Have a look at this example with quotation marks used in German, with the original kerning of the Times:

As you can see, there is no kerning at all.

And here comes, what this class is intended to do: It is difficult to calculate the necessary kerning automatically. Thus, it can be helpful to generate some kerning pairs and to try different amounts of kernings. Compare the different kernings in this example (this time without the bounding boxes):

A" A" A" A" A" A" A" A" A" A"

The first one is without kerning. The kerning in the last one $(-0.35\,\mathrm{em})$ is surely too much since both glyphs touch each other. It really isn't easy to find the "perfect" kerning. One remark here: It is worse to have a too tight kerning than too less kerning. Thus please do as little kerning as you think can work well.

With the kerntest class, it is easy to try out different values. How this can be done is described in the next section.

2 Usage of the class

2.1 Introduction

In the simplest case, you can use the package like this:

You have to define the font family to be tested in the optional argument of the \documentclass command. The syntax is family=\(font family \), while \(font family \) is the typical abbreviation according to Karl Berry's name scheme [1], e.g., cmr for Computer Modern Roman, ptm for Times Roman, phv for Helvetica, pmnj for Adobe Minion with old-style numbers, pmnx for Adobe Minion with expert characters.

The options extraname=shortexample and footer=false are not so important and described later.

kerntable \testkern

The kerning table is generated by the kerntable environment which is represented by a longtable environment internally. Each line of this environment has to contain one \testkern command with five arguments:

1. The first one contains the name or character number of the left character in the table (see Fig. 1). Which glyph corresponds to a given value depends on the used encoding, default is the cork encoding T1. The glyph can be

Font	Font t1-ptm-m-n-shortexample 1									
slot	name	orig	new	both	k. 1	k. 2	orig.	new	comment	
065	Α	WAW	WAW	WAW	-120	-90	WAexampleAW	WAexampleAW	original	
065	Α	VAV	VA V	VAW	(-135) -160	(-135) +160	VAexampleAV	VAexampleA V	altered	
slot	name	orig	new	both	k. 1	k. 2	orig.	new	comment	

Figure 1: Example for a part of a kerning table (explanations in the text)

specified by giving a decimal number (0 to 255), a hexadecimal number ("0 to "FF), an octal number ('0 to '377), or by giving the PostScript glyph name, e.g., grave, guillemotright, A, Aring. It does not work to give LATEX sequences as <<, \guillemotright, etc.

- 2. The second argument gives the kerning of the characters defined in the first and in the third argument. The used unit are Postscript Type 1 font units which have the length of 0.001 em. It is not allowed to specify another unit. If the second argument is "-" the original kerning of the font is shown (first
 - line of the example).

 If a value is given (second line) the original kerning is overwritten by the
 - given value. Negative values reduce the distance of the glyphs, positive values increase it.
- 3. The third argument specifies the second glyph.
- 4. The fourth argument is the kerning between the second and the third glyph and works exactly as the second argument.
- 5. The fifth argument specifies the third glyph.

After the \testkern command, an arbitrary (but short) comment may be added. Often, it is good to write the name of the glyph here. With t1-XXX-m-n.tex and ts1-XXX-m-n.tex, two templates are given that contains all glyph names for the T1 and TS1 encodings.

Each line in the kerntable environment (even the last one) has to end with a \\ or \tabularnewline.

The output of this file is shown in Fig. 1. In the first column, the number of the middle character (argument #3 of the \testkern command is listed, followed by the PostScript glyph name. In the third column, the combination of characters is printed with original kerning for both pairs, while the forth column shows the newly suggested kerning. In the fifth column, both variants are printed over each other (the old one grey, the new one black). The next two columns show the values of the two kerning pairs in Postscript font units (normally, 0.001 em). If the user has not given a new kerning the original value is printed in grey. If the user has defined a new kerning, this new value is printed in black. If, in this case, the old kerning is unequal zero, it is printed in parentheses before the new value (second line of the example). The rest of each line are examples and comments.

2.2 Most features by example

\listfiles

The next example shows some more switches that can be defined by the user:

```
\documentclass[family=ptm]{kerntest}
\kernsetup{encoding=T1,series=bx,shape=n,example=M}
\kernsetup{size=17.28pt,baselineskip=17pt,papersize=a4paper}
\kernsetup{extraname=example,color=true,footer=false}
\newglyphclass{right}{A}{A,Aring,Adieresis,Abreve[500]}
\newglyphclass{left}{A}{A,Aring,Adieresis,Abreve[500]}
\newglyphclass{right}{fullstop}{period,comma}
\newglyphclass{left}{fullstop}{period,comma}
\begin{document}
\begin{kerntable}
 \testkern{016}{-30}{046}{-30}{017} decimal \
 \testkern{"10}{-}{"2C}{-}{"11} hexadecimal \
  \testkern{'020}{-}{'101}{-80}{'021} octal \\
 \testkern{quotedblleft}{-}{Aring}{-80}{quotedblright} by name\\
 \testkern{quotedblleft}{-100}{AE}{-}{quotedblright} \\
 \testkern{quotedblleft}{-}{B}{-60}{quotedblright} \\
 \testkern{quotedblleft}{-}{C}{-}{quotedblright} \\
 \t T}{-}{f}{+90}{T} \
 \label{testkern} $$ \operatorname{quotedblbase}_{-60}_{T}_{-}_{\operatorname{quotedblleft}} \ \ \\
 \testkern{quotedblbase}{-}{Adieresis}{-}{quotedblleft} \\
 \testkern{quotedblbase}{-}{A}{-200}{quotedblleft} \
 \testkern{quotedblbase}{-}{Aring}{-}{quotedblleft} \\
 \testkern{quotedblbase}{-}{Abreve}{-}{quotedblleft} \\
 \testkern{guillemotright}{-55}{V}{-55}{guillemotleft} \\
\end{kerntable}
\end{document}
```

Have a look at the results in Fig 2 before the switches are explained.

\kernsetup

All class options except family can either be given as class option in the optional argument of the \documentclass command or as argument of the \kernsetup command. The family class option has to be given in the \documentclass command. Here comes a list of all class options:

encoding encoding= $\langle font\ encoding \rangle$: Font encoding (default: T1). Currently, OT1, T1, TS1, T2A, T2B, and LY1¹ are supported.

family family=\(\frac{font family}\): Abbreviation of the font-family name according to Karl Berry's scheme [1]. This option is mandatory in the optional argument of the \documentclass command.

series series=\(\frac{font series}{\}\): Abbreviation for the series of the font (default: m), e.g., m for medium, sb for semibold, b for bold, bx for bold extended.

¹While the other encodings are generated starting from .etx files, the LY1 encoding has been extracted from texnansi.enc. Some glyphs may have incorrect names.

Font	Font t1-ptm-bx-n-example 1									
slot	name	orig	new	both	k. 1	k. 2	orig.	new	comment	
046	period	66 99	66 ??	66 99	-30	(–55) –30	".M."	".M."	decimal	
044	comma	66 99	66 22	66 99	-30*	(-45) -30 *	",M,"	",M,"	hexadecimal	
065	Α	"A"	"A"	"A"	-10	-80	"AMA"	"AMA"	octal	
197	Aring	"Å"	"Å"	"Å"	-10	− 80 [†]	"ÅMÅ"	"ÅMÅ"	by name	
198	AE	"Æ"	"Æ"	"F"	-100	0	"ÆMÆ"	"ÆMÆ"		
066	В	"B"	"B"	"B"	0	-60	"BMB"	"BMB"		
067	С	"C"	"C"	"C"	0	0	"CMC"	"CMC"		
102	f	TfT	TfT	TfT	0	+90	TfMfT	TfMfT		
084	Т	"T"	"T"	"T"	-60	0	"TMT"	"TMT"		
196	Adieresis	,,Ä"	,,Ä"	"Ä"	0	0	"ÄMÄ"	"ÄMÄ"		
065	Α	"A"	,,A	,,A	0	-200	"AMA"	"AMA"		
197	Aring	"Å"	,,Å"	,,Å""	0	–200 *	"ÅMÅ"	"ÅMÅ"		
128	Abreve	"Å"	"A"	,,A"	0	-100 *	"ĂMĂ"	"ĂMĂ"		
086	V	\mathbf{V}	V«	≫V ≪	-55	-5 5	\mathbf{W}	\mathbf{W}		
slot	name	orig	new	both	k. 1	k. 2	orig.	new	comment	

Figure 2: Example for a part of a kerning table (explanations in the text). The labels marked with a star are described in Section 2.4.

shape shape=\(font shape \): Abbreviation for the font shape (default: n), e.g., n for upright, it for italic, s1 for slanted, sc for small caps, scit for italic small
caps.

size size=\langle font size \rangle: Size of the tested font (default: 17.28pt) in arbitrary units.

This sets the \baselineskip to 1.2 times the given value. The size option does not change the size of the legend text which is fixed to 10 pt.

baselineskip baselineskip=\langle baselineskip \rangle: Sets the \baselineskip explicitly. To take effect, it has to be given after the option size (default: 1.2*17.28pt).

designsize designsize=\langle design size\rangle: For calculating the kerning data, a PostScript font unit is used which is 1/1000 of the font's design size. Unfortunately, it is not possible to get this size reliably in LATEX. For most fonts, 1 em corresponds to the design size. But in some cases, it is not true:

- 1. Some fonts have a different em length, for example, the Computer Modern fonts. Then, the size given by the option size corresponds to the design size, but 1 em does not.
- 2. If the font is scaled by the .fd file, 1 em is also scaled and may correspond to the design size while the size given with size does not.

Since in most cases, 1 em is the correct design size, this is the default. If it is not, you can give the correct design size by using the option designsize, for example, designsize=0.9em, designsize=17pt.

```
example example=\langle text \rangle: Alters the example text for columns 5 and 6 (default: example).
```

papersize papersize=\langle papersize \rangle Tells the geometry package which pagesize to use. Supported are all pagesizes handled by geometry, e.g., a4paper, letter, legal (no default).

extraname extraname=\langle fontname extension\rangle: Normally, the heading of each page of output as well as the filename of the mtx file are generated automatically by appending encoding, font family, font series, and font shape, e.g., t1-cmr-m-n.mtx. If you use this option, -\langle fontname extension\rangle is added both to the headings and to the filename. For example, extraname=test1 leads to t1-cmr-m-n-test1.mtx. This is useful if you want to generate different mtx files that normally got the same name.²

color color=\langle true/false \rangle: Switches on color output (default: false). New values are printed in red, while the old ones are printed black instead of black/grey.

copyquotation copyquotation=\langle true/false \rangle: If a kerning pair containing a double quotation mark, including guillemots, is set, write also the corresponding single one to the mtx file.

writeall writeall=(true/false): Write also the original kerning data to the mtx file.

footer footer=\(\text{true/false}\): Switch on or off the footline.

It has been mentioned some times that an mtx file is generated automatically. mtx files contain the font metrics during the fontinst process. Amongst other things, they contain the kerning data. For example, the mtx file generated by the last example looks like this:

```
%% This is file 't1-ptm-bx-n-example.mtx',
%% generated on 2004/4/14 by kerntest.cls, (c) 2004 Harald Harders.
%%
%% The original source file was:
%% t1-ptm-bx-n-example (.tex?) with these font options:
%% Encoding: T1
             ptm
%% Family:
%% Series:
             bx
%% Shape:
             n
%% User-defined name: -example
%%
\relax
\metrics
\needsfontinstversion{1.926}
%% Kerning data for single characters and
%% the first members of the glyph classes.
%%
```

 $^{^2}$ This is why the first example used this option.

³This option seems only to work in the \documentclass options. Don't ask me why.

```
%% After each \setkern entry, the glyph classes
%% for both glyphs are given (./. means no class).
\setkern{quotedblleft}{period}{-30}% ./. -- left/fullstop
\setkern{period}{quotedblright}{-30}% right/fullstop -- ./.
\setkern{A}{quotedblright}{-80}% right/A -- ./.
\setkern{quotedblleft}{AE}{-100}% ./. -- ./.
\setkern{B}{quotedblright}{-60}% ./. -- ./.
\left\{ T\right\} +90\ ./. -- ./.
\ensuremath{\mbox{setkern}\{\mbox{quotedblbase}\}{T}_{-60}\% \ ./. -- ./.}
\setkern{A}{quotedblleft}{-200}% right/A -- ./.
\setkern{guillemotright}{V}{-55}% ./. -- ./.
\setkern{V}{guillemotleft}{-55}% ./. -- ./.
%%
%% Kerning factors for the different glyph classes.
%%
\setleftkerning{Aring}{A}{1000}% left/A
\setleftkerning{Adieresis}{A}{1000}% left/A
\setleftkerning{Abreve}{A}{500}% left/A
\setleftkerning{comma}{period}{1000}% left/fullstop
\setrightkerning{Aring}{A}{1000}% right/A
\setrightkerning{Adieresis}{A}{1000}% right/A
\setrightkerning{Abreve}{A}{500}% right/A
\setrightkerning{comma}{period}{1000}% right/fullstop
%%
\endmetrics
%%
%% End of file 't1-ptm-bx-n-example.mtx'.
```

Only new or changed kerning values are inserted (e.g., quotedblleft-A is not included).

\mtxcomment

Using the $\mathtt{\mbox{\tt Mtxcomment}}\{\langle comment\rangle\}\$ command, you can write the given argument as comment into the \mathtt{mtx} file.

2.3 Encoding-dependent parameters

Some encodings may have slight differences depending on the used shape. For example, typewriter fonts may have ligatures but they are normally not used. Thus, the encodings do not have some glyphs when used with typewriter fonts (e.g., ff, fi, ffi, ffl are missing).

\encodingsetup

The class provides an interface to give the necessary parameters to these encodings. Use the command \encodingsetup that takes a comma-separated list of options as argument (as \kernsetup).

Here are the encoding-specific options:

T1 encoding:

ligaturing

ligaturing=\(\langle number \rangle:\) Level of how many ligatures are used (-2, -1, 0, or 1, default 1). Here is the description from t1.etx (version 1.923, 2002/10/29):

- 1 All the standard ligature glyphs (fi, fl, ff, ffi, ffl, IJ, and ij) are included and the normal ligaturing instructions (those for the f-ligatures) are included.
- 0 All the standard ligature glyphs are included, but none of their ligaturing instructions.
- -1 The seven slots normally used for ligatures are left empty.
- -2 The seven slots normally used for ligatures are left empty, as are the slots normally used for c, f, s, i, and I.

OT1 encoding:

ligaturing

ligaturing=\(\number\): Level of how many ligatures are used (0, 1, or 2, default 2). Please refer to ot1.etx for more details.

italicizing

italicizing=\(\text{true/false}\): Use dollar when false and sterling when true (default: false).

2.4 Advanced features

In most fonts, different glyphs need the same kerning because their left or right edges are very similar, for example, the kerning on the left sides of B, D, Ď, Đ, E, Ě, E, Ě, É, Ë, Ë, H, I, İ, İ, İ, İ, İ, I, J, K, L, Ĺ, Ľ, Ł, N, Ń, Ň, N, P, R, Ŕ, Ř, D, and Þ should be equal.

\defglyphclass \newglyphclass \renewglyphclass \provideglyphclass This can be reached by using so called "glyph classes". A new glyph class can be defined using one of the commands $\ensuremath{\mbox{defglyphclass}}$, $\ensuremath{\mbox{newglyphclass}}$, and $\ensuremath{\mbox{provideglyphclass}}$. The differences are similar to these of the commands $\ensuremath{\mbox{newcommand}}$, $\ensuremath{\mbox{renewcommand}}$, etc. They all have the syntax $\ensuremath{\mbox{defglyphclass}} \{\langle side \rangle\} \{\langle name \rangle\} \{\langle glyphlist \rangle\}$. $\langle side \rangle$ specifies the side of the glyphs on which the kerning shall be equal (left or right). The parameter $\langle name \rangle$ specifies the name of the glyph list, the list above could be named "H" because they all have a similar shape as the H. The third argument, $\langle glyphlist \rangle$, contains a comma-separated list of all glyphs (PostScript names or numbers—as usual). For example, the above list is build by this command:

%\newglyphclass{left}{H}{B,D,Dcaron,Eth,E,Ecaron,Eogonek,Egrave,%

- % Eacute, Ecircumflex, Edieresis, F, H, I, Idotaccent, Igrave, Iacute, %
- % Icircumflex,Idieresis,IJ,J,K,L,Lacute,Lcaron,Lslash,N,Nacute,%
- % Ncaron,Ntilde,P,R,Racute,Rcaron,Ng,Thorn}

You can specify arbitrary glyph classes. If you, for example, use the copyquotation option glyph classes are made containing one double and one single quotation mark each.

When you write a kerning table using the kerntable environment and it happens that you change the kerning for a glyph that is member of a glyph class, the kernings for all other glyphs of the same glyph class are automatically changed on the specific side. This can be seen in the example on Page 5 and in Figure 2:

period and comma build a glyph pair on both sides. In the first line of the table, left and right kerning between the period and the quotation marks are changed by the user. The kerning between the comma and quotation marks is then set

 $^{^4}$ Due to a problem between the ltxdoc and verbatim packages, the % signs appear at the beginning of each line. Just delete them in mind.

automatically; the user does not have to specify them again (the kerning data contain a simple - in the second line). If you specify the same value explicitly, a warning is generated. If you specify conflicting values, the programme generates an error message (not shown).

Automatically generated kerning pairs are marked by * behind the value (as can be seen in the second and 12th line of the example). Repeated values are marked by † .

There is one shortcoming: If you don't specify the kerning for a glyph class at the first occurance of this glyph, the correct kerning data are not shown for the occurances before the position you have specified the kerning. In the example, the kerning between the members of the glyph class "A" (A, \ddot{A} , and \mathring{A}) and the right German quotation mark ("), is not specified for the first char of the glyph class, \ddot{A} , but for the second one, A. Thus, the kerning of -150 is shown for "A" and for " \mathring{A} ", but not for " \ddot{A} ". But nevertheless, the kerning data written to the mtx files are correct.

All glyphs, given by $\langle defglyphclass get$ the same kerning by default. You can specify different scale factors by appending $[\langle scale \rangle]$ to each glyph name; while a factor of 1000 is the default and means "the same kerningn width".

For example,

%\defglyphclass{right}{A}{A,Aring[800],Adieresis[1200],Abreve}

defines a glyph class containing "A", "Å", "Ä", and "Ă". All kernings on the right side of "Å" have a width of 80 of these "A" has. "Ä" is kerned $120\,\%$ of "A". "Ă" is again kerned as "A".

You can also specify a different scaling for the first glyph in the glyph class. But then, all values are scaled in order to reach a factor of 1000 for the first entry. For example,

%\defglyphclass{right}{A}{A[500],Aring[400],Adieresis[600],Abreve[500]}

is identical to the example above.

The effect of scaled kernings can be seen in the example on Page 5 and in Figure 2 where "Å" has half the scaling of "A" and "Å".

If two glyphs with scalings different from 1000 meet each other both scaling factors are multiplicated.

There are some interesting commands to handle these glyph classes. Please have a look in Section 6.1.1 for their description.

3 Configuration file

If you are too lazy to put the same options into every source file you may write all options except family into the configuration file kerntest.cfg and put it into the LATEX path. If it is present, it is loaded automatically.

4 Kerning pairs that are often missing

This section shows some kerning pairs that are often missing, even in expensive fonts. This problem arises since most fonts are merely designed for the English language.

4.1 Character combinations

Some glyphs need a kerning to many other glyphs, including "A", "T", "V", "W", and "Y". For the ordinary lowercase letters, these kernings are included in most fonts (if the lowercase letter is on the right of the capital). But often, glyphs of other Languages than English are forgotten, e.g., "Tç", "Vé", etc. But you may not simply copy all kernings of, for instance, "Ta" to "Tä", "Tå", "Tå", "Tå" etc. Often, these glyphs have parts that force the kerning to be reduced or even deleted.

Most character pairs with the uppercase letters ("A", "T", "V", "W", "Y") after a lowercase letters are not kerned in the fonts. In most cases, this should not be a problem because these combinations are never printed. (Nowadays, its getting more and more important to have these kernings since it is a fashion to use uppercase letters within words, e.g., "ServicePoint".⁵) But some combinations really should be kerned: "eV" (electronvolt), "mV" (millivolt).

4.2 Quotation marks

Most fonts don't provide kerning for quotation marks other than the English ones. In English, "Hello" is used ("66–99"). French uses « and »: «Bonjour». In German, the three possibilities "Hallo" ("99–66"), »Hallo«, and »Hallo« are used. In Italian, «Ciao» or "Ciao,, are possible. Swedish uses »Hi» or "Hi" [2]. For all non-English possibilities, most fonts have no kerning information. Thus, you should generate five tables for every font, hopefully containing all possibilities («H», »H«, "H", "H", "H"): \testkern{019}{-}{\langle glyph\rangle}{-}{010}, \testkern{020}{-}{\langle glyph\rangle}{-}{010}, \testkern{016}{-}{\langle glyph\rangle}{-}{010}, \testkern{017}{-}{\langle glyph\rangle}{-}{018}, \testkern{017}{-}{\langle glyph\rangle}{-}{018}, \testkern{018}{-}{\langle glyph\rangle}} stands for all 256 glyphs contained in a T1 encoded font.

All problems mentioned for the double quotation marks apply also for their single variants $(,, ', ', \langle,$ and $\rangle)$. In most cases, they need the same kerning as their double counterparts.

There are two templates enclosed to build these kerning tables: t1-XXX-m-n.tex and ts1-XXX-m-n.tex. Hopefully, the names tell you which one to use. They contain some comments that should help to use them.

One (repeated) remark: Please don't overdo the kerning if you adjust it. In most cases, good is less than you think on first sight. You can also orientate on predefined kernings. For example, the kerning for A" should be similar to A".

But you are still not save to get the correct kerning when your font knows them. This is due to the fact that there are multiple possibilities to access the quotation marks. For example, « can be produced by <<, \guillemotleft, and even by \symbol{19} (if you are using T1 encoding). If you use inputenc.sty you may use the characters directly, e.g., «. And after loading babel.sty, you can use \flqq and when writing German "<.

These possibilities are not equivalent.

The direct commands \textquotedblleft, \textquotedblright, \quotedblase, \guillemotleft, \guillemotright, \textquoteleft, \textquoteright, \quotesinglbase, \guilsinglleft, and \guilsinglright work properly; they kern on their left and their right side.

The directly written quotation marks («, », etc.) also work correctly because the corresponding encoding file (e.g., latin1.def) translates them to the direct

⁵The German railway company really uses this term!

commands.

The ligatures '' and '' seem also to work correctly. But the ligature , , kerns correctly on its right side, but on its left side, it kerns as a comma. This may also be correct but it needn't be always the case. << and >> do not kern at all on their left side. 6

Looking at the babel commands, only \grqq and \grq surely work correct. The others (\glqq , \glq , \flqq , \flqq , \flqq , \flqq , \glqq , are defined differently and thus do not guarantee to kern correctly. On 2003/04/01, I have posted a bug report. Let's see what happens.

The babel shortcuts "', "', "', and "> work as good as the corresponding commands.

If you want a correct behaviour of all babel quotation marks, just copy the definition of \grqq (it contains of three command definitions!) from babel.def into your code and change it according to produce the other quotation marks.

5 An example of how to optimize a font

In this section, a very simple example is shown how to install a single font shape with fontinst [4] and how to change kernings for it. If you really want to understand what happens read the fontinst manual [4], "TeX Unbound" by Alan Hoenig [3], or "The Font Installation Guide" by Philipp Lehman [5].

Ghostscript contains the font "Century Schoolbook L Roman" which is shipped as files ${\tt c0590131.afm}$ and ${\tt c0590131.pfb}$. Please copy these files into a temporary directory.

According to Karl Berry's scheme, the fontname is uncr8a. But this font is already prepared on most TEX systems. Thus we take the fontname 9ncr8a here. This will be the name for the result file.

Then, run TEX (not LATEX) on the script schoolb1.tex which does most work to install a new font:

```
\input fontinst.sty
\needsfontinstversion{1.914}
% input AFMs:
\transformfont{9ncr8r}{\reencodefont{8r}{\fromafm{c0590131}}}
\fromafm{9ncr8r}
% install fonts:
\installfonts
% declare the font familys for T1 and TS1 encoding:
\installfamily{T1}{9nc}{}
\installfamily{TS1}{9nc}{}
% install a raw font:
% install the fonts in T1 and TS1 encoding:
\installfont{9ncr8c}{9ncr8r,textcomp}{TS1}{TS1}{9nc}{m}{n}{}
% ready:
\endinstallfonts
```

 $^{^6\}mathrm{I}$ believe they kern as < reps. > . But these characters don't have any kerning information in most cases.

Some problematic kernings »V«, "A", "VA", "VĂ" »V‹, 'A', ,VA', ,VĂ'

Figure 3: Font example for Century Schoolbook L with original kerning

\bye

This run creates some files with the extensions .pl and .vpl. They have to be converted to tfm and vf files as follows:

```
pltotf 9ncr8r.pl
vptovf 9ncr8c.vpl
vptovf 9ncr8t.vpl
```

Now, you can delete the temporary files with the extensions .mtx, .pl, and .vpl.

The new font is ready for use with LATEX, now (only for T1 and TS1 encoding,
OT1 encoding has been left out). Just run LATEX on the test file testschoolb.tex.
But you are not yet able to use dvips or PDFLATEX because they need a map file.
The corresponding one, schoolb.map looks like this:

9ncr8r CenturySchL-Roma "TeXBase1Encoding ReEncodeFont" <8r.enc <c0590131.pfb

With help of this map file, the dvi file can be converted to Postscript using dvips: dvips -u +./schoolb.map -o testeschoolb-1.ps testschoolb Unfortunately, you cannot use PDFIATEX without adding the contents of schoolb.map to the global map file.

When viewing the result in testschoolb-1.ps (Fig. 3), you see that this specific font already has most kernings that are missing in other fonts. The only really forgotten kernings are A", A', A", and V.

Emagine that many kernings were unsatisfactory. Then, we generate a kerning table containing the glyph combinations we do not like:

```
\listfiles
\documentclass[family=9nc,footer=false]{kerntest}
\kernsetup{encoding=T1, series=m, shape=n, example=tst, extraname=1}
\kernsetup{size=14.40pt,baselineskip=16.5pt,papersize=a4paper}
\renewcommand\thepage{}
\newglyphclass{left}{A}{A,Abreve[500]}
\newglyphclass{right}{A}{A,Abreve[500]}
\begin{document}
\begin{kerntable}
 \testkern{016}{-220}{065}{-220}{017}
 \text{testkern}\{018\}\{-\}\{065\}\{-220\}\{016\}
 \testkern{015}{-200}{086}{-200}{014}
 \testkern{096}{-220}{065}{-220}{039}
 \testkern{013}{-}{065}{-220}{096}
```

```
Font t1-9nc-m-n-1
                                       k. 1
                                                    k.2 orig.
slot
     name
            orig
                   new
                         both
                                                                      new
                                                                                    comment
                                (-85) -200
            V«
                  V«
                         »V««
                                             (-85) -200
                                                         »VtstV«
                                                                      »VtstV«
086
     ٧
             "A"
                   "A"
                         "A"
                                (-65) -220
                                             (-67) -220
                                                         "AtstA"
                                                                      "AtstA"
065
     Α
            "A"
                                                        "AtstA"
                                                                      "AtstA"
                         "A"
                   "A"
                                                  -220
065
                                       +36
            "V"
                                                         "VtstV"
                         ,W<sup>\(\alpha\)</sup>
                                                                      "VtstV"
                                (-81) -220
                                                      0
086
     V
                                                                      VtstV
             V<
                   Ŋ.
                         X<
                                             (-85) -200 → VtstV<
                                (-85) -200
086
             'A'
                  X
                         \mathbf{A}
                                (-65) -220
                                             (-66) -220
                                                         'AtstA'
                                                                      AtstA
065
     Α
             ,Aʻ
                   ,Aʻ
                         ,A"
                                                  -220
                                                         ,AtstA<sup>'</sup>
                                                                      ,AtstA
065
     Α
                                        0
             .V'
                                                        ,VtstVʻ
                                                                      VtstV'
086
                                     -220
                                                      0
                                                        AVtstVA AVtstVA
            AVA AVA
                        AVA (-101) -220
                                            (-100) -220
086
            ÅVÅ ÅVÅ ÅVÅ (–101) –110* (–100) –110* ÅVtstVÅ
                                                                      ÅVtstVÅ
086
     name
            orig
                   new
                         both
                                       k. 1
                                                    k. 2
                                                         orig.
                                                                      new
                                                                                   comment
```

Figure 4: Kerning table for Century Schoolbook L

```
\testkern{013}{-220}{086}{-}{096} \\
  \testkern{065}{-220}{086}{-220}{065}
  \testkern{Abreve}{-}{086}{-}{Abreve}
\end{kerntable}
\end{document}
This leads to the output shown in Fig. 4 and to the mtx file t1-9nc-m-n-1.mtx:
%%
\%\% This is file 't1-9nc-m-n-1.mtx',
%% generated on 2004/4/14 by kerntest.cls, (c) 2004 Harald Harders.
%% The original source file was:
%%
\% t1-9nc-m-n-1 (.tex?) with these font options:
%% Encoding: T1
%% Family:
             9nc
%% Series:
             m
%% Shape:
%% User-defined name: -1
%%
\relax
\metrics
\needsfontinstversion{1.926}
%% Kerning data for single characters and
%% the first members of the glyph classes.
%%
%% After each \setkern entry, the glyph classes
%% for both glyphs are given (./. means no class).
%%
```

```
\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{V}{\ensuremath{\mbox{-}200}}\%} ./. -- ./.
\setkern{V}{guillemotleft}{-200}% ./. -- ./.
\left(\frac{A}{-220}\% ./. -- \left(\frac{A}{-220}\% ./. -- \right)\right)
\setkern{A}{quotedblleft}{-220}% right/A -- ./.
\setkern{quotedblbase}{V}{-220}% ./. -- ./.
\setkern{guilsinglright}{V}{-200}% ./. -- ./.
\setkern{V}{guilsinglleft}{-200}% ./. -- ./.
\left(A\right)_{A}=220\ ./. -- left/A
\setkern{A}{quoteright}{-220}% right/A -- ./.
\setkern{A}{quoteleft}{-220}% right/A -- ./.
\ensuremath{\mbox{v}}_{-220}\% ./. -- ./.
\left(A\right)_{V}_{-220}\% \quad right/A -- ./.
\left\{A\right\}_{-220}\% ./. -- \left\{f\right\}_{A}
%%
%% Kerning factors for the different glyph classes.
\setleftkerning{Abreve}{A}{500}% left/A
\setrightkerning{Abreve}{A}{500}% right/A
\endmetrics
%%
%% End of file 't1-9nc-m-n-1.mtx'.
Using this file, you can repeat the fontinst run with a slightly changed script
schoolb2.tex:
\input fontinst.sty
\needsfontinstversion{1.914}
% input AFMs:
\transformfont{9ncr8r}{\reencodefont{8r}{\fromafm{c0590131}}}
\fromafm{9ncr8r}
% install fonts:
\installfonts
% declare the font familys for T1 and TS1 encoding:
\installfamily{T1}{9nc}{}
\installfamily{TS1}{9nc}{}
% install a raw font:
% install the fonts in T1 and TS1 encoding:
\int \int \frac{1}{T1}{T1}{9nc-m-n-1,9nc-8r,latin}{T1}{T1}{9nc}{m}{n}{r}
\installfont{9ncr8c}{9ncr8r,textcomp}{TS1}{TS1}{9nc}{m}{n}{}
% ready:
\endinstallfonts
\bye
```

The only change amongst schoolb1.tex is the added entry t1-9nc-m-n-1, at the beginning of the second argument of the \installfont{9ncr8t} command. This includes the new kernings into the generated font. After repeating also the pltotf and vptovf calls, you can use the font with the new kernings. Running

Some problematic kernings »V«, "A", "VA", "VĂ" »V<, 'A', ,VA', ,VĂ'

Some problematic kernings »V«, "A", "VA", "VÄ" V«, "A, ,VA', ,VÄ'

Figure 5: Font example for Century Schoolbook L with original (top) and modified (bottom) kerning. The kerning is much too strong. Here, it only shows the effect of altering the kerning.

If TeX and dvips again on testschoolb.tex gives the output of Fig. 5. Here, the kerning values are much too strong. The only aim of this was to show a clear difference between original and modified kerning. Have a look at the Å kernings. They have been set to be half as large as the A kernings on both sides.

The last thing to do is to install the font files into the corresponding paths of your TEX distribution and to append the map information to the global map files (normally by using updmap).

References

- [1] Karl Berry. Fontname, May 2003. ftp://ftp.dante.de/tex-archive/info/fontname/.
- [2] Friedrich Forssman, Ralf de Jong. Detailtypografie, Verlag Hermann Schmidt, Mainz, Germany, 2002.
- [3] Alan Hoenig. TEX Unbound—IATEX & TEX Strategies for Fonts, Graphics, & More, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- [4] Alan Jeffry, Rowland McDonnell. fontinst—Font installation software for TEX, June 1998. ftp://ftp.dante.de/tex-archive/fonts/utilities/fontinst/.
- [5] Philipp Lehman. The Font Installation Guide, August 2003. ftp://ftp.dante.de/tex-archive/info/Type1fonts/fontinstallationguide.pdf.

6 The implementation

Heading of all files.

- 1 \(class \\ \ProvidesClass \{ kerntest \} \)
- $2 \langle mtx \& t1 \rangle \land ProvidesFile\{t1mtx.clo\}$
- 3 (mtx & ts1)\ProvidesFile{ts1mtx.clo}
- $4 \ \langle \mathsf{mtx} \ \& \ \mathsf{ot1} \rangle \backslash \mathsf{ProvidesFile} \{ \mathsf{ot1mtx.clo} \}$

```
5 \ \langle \texttt{mtx} \ \& \ \texttt{t2a} \rangle \backslash \texttt{ProvidesFile\{t2amtx.clo\}}
 7 \( mtx & ly1 \\ ProvidesFile \{ ly1mtx.clo \}
 8 (version)\ProvidesFile{krntst-v.tex}
 9 (class | mtx | version) [2004/04/14 v1.32 Generate kerning tables]
6.1
       Class file
Use a standard class as base.
10 (*class)
11 \LoadClass[10pt]{article}
Use most of the space on the paper.
12 \RequirePackage[top=18mm,left=15mm,right=15mm,bottom=20mm]{geometry}
Font for the legends.
13 \renewcommand*\familydefault{\sfdefault}
14 \RequirePackage{helvet}
More required packages.
15 \RequirePackage{calc}
16 \RequirePackage{longtable}
17 \RequirePackage{array}
18 \RequirePackage{color}
19 \RequirePackage{ifthen}
20 \RequirePackage{keyval}
Layout settings.
21 \pagestyle{myheadings}
22 \def\@oddfoot{Kerning data, marked with $\ast$, are automatically reused
23 from values given before.
24 Repeated values are marked by $\dagger$.\hfill}
25 \ensuremath{\texttt{Qevenfoot}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Qoddfoot}}
26 \setlength{\parindent}{0mm}
Declare lengths for the font size and the baselineskip.
27 \neq 27 
28 \newlength\krntst@baselineskip
Set the default values for the class options.
29 \def\krntst@encoding{T1}
30 \def\krntst@series{m}
31 \def\krntst@shape{n}
32 \setlength\krntst@size{17.28pt}
33 \setlength\krntst@baselineskip{1.2\krntst@size}
34 \def\krntst@example{example}
35 \def\krntst@extraname{}
36 \definecolor{oldcolor}{gray}{0.5}
```

The design size is given as command rather than as length because it shall not be calculated to a real length (in pt), but it shall scale with the chosen font.

39 \newcommand\krntst@designsize{1em}

37 \definecolor{newcolor}{gray}{0}
38 \newboolean{krntst@writeall}

```
Process the class options using the keyval package.
40 \def\ProcessOptionsWithKV#1{%
    \let\@tempc\relax
41
42
    \let\KVo@tempa\@empty
    \edef\KVo@tempa{%
43
      \noexpand\setkeys{#1}{%
45
        \@ptionlist{\@currname.\@currext}%
46
      }%
47
    }%
48
    \KVo@tempa
    \let\CurrentOption\@empty
49
50 }
Define the keys for the class options and the \kernsetup command.
51 \define@key{krntst}{encoding}{\def\krntst@encoding{#1}}
52 \define@key{krntst}{family}{\def\krntst@family{#1}}
53 \define@key{krntst}{series}{\def\krntst@series{#1}}
54 \define@key{krntst}{shape}{\def\krntst@shape{#1}}
55 \define@key{krntst}{size}{%
    \setlength\krntst@size{#1}%
    \setlength\krntst@baselineskip{1.2\krntst@size}%
57
58 }
59 \define@key{krntst}{baselineskip}{\setlength\krntst@baselineskip{#1}}
60 \define@key{krntst}{designsize}{\def\krntst@designsize{#1}}%
61 \define@key{krntst}{example}{\def\krntst@example{#1}}
62 \define@key{krntst}{papersize}{\geometry{#1}}
63 \define@key{krntst}{extraname}{\def\krntst@extraname{-#1}}
64 \define@key{krntst}{color}[true]{%
    \csname if#1\endcsname
65
      \definecolor{oldcolor}{gray}{0}%
66
67
      \definecolor{newcolor}{rgb}{1,0,0}%
68
69
      \definecolor{oldcolor}{gray}{0.5}%
70
      \definecolor{newcolor}{gray}{0}%
71
    \fi
72 }
Do the copying of quotation marks by introducing glyph classes.
73 \define@key{krntst}{copyquotation}[true]{%
    \csname if#1\endcsname
      \newglyphclass{left}{leftguillemots}{guillemotleft,guilsinglleft}%
75
      \newglyphclass{right}{leftguillemots}{guillemotleft,guilsinglleft}%
76
      \newglyphclass{left}{rightguillemots}{guillemotright,guilsinglright}%
77
      \newglyphclass{right}{rightguillemots}{guillemotright,guilsinglright}%
78
      \newglyphclass{left}{leftquotes}{quotedblleft,quoteleft}%
79
      \newglyphclass{right}{leftquotes}{quotedblleft,quoteleft}%
80
      \newglyphclass{left}{rightquotes}{quotedblright,quoteright}%
81
      \newglyphclass{right}{rightquotes}{quotedblright,quoteright}%
82
      \newglyphclass{left}{basequotes}{quotedblbase,quotesinglbase}%
83
84
      \newglyphclass{right}{basequotes}{quotedblbase,quotesinglbase}%
    \fi
85
86 }
87 \define@key{krntst}{writeall}[true]{%
    \setboolean{krntst@writeall}{#1}%
88
89
    \ClassWarningNoLine{kerntest}{You are writing the new and the
```

```
original kerning data\MessageBreak
90
       to the mtx file (option 'writeall'). Normally, it is\MessageBreak
91
       not necessary to write original data}%
92
93 }
94 \define@key{krntst}{footer}[true]{%
     \csname if#1\endcsname
97
       \def\@oddfoot{}%
       \def\@evenfoot{\@oddfoot}%
98
99
     \fi
100 }
```

\kernsetup Define the macro \kernsetup and make it available only in the preamble.

```
101 \newcommand\kernsetup{\setkeys{krntst}}
```

102 \@onlypreamble\kernsetup

Read in the configuration file if available. Do it before processing the options to allow the options to overwrite the configuration file entries.

```
103 \AtEndOfClass{%
104 \InputIfFileExists{kerntest.cfg}{%
105 \message{Configuration file 'kerntest.cfg' loaded.}%
106 }{%
107 \message{No configuration file 'kerntest.cfg' found.}%
108 }
```

Now, process the class options.

109 \ProcessOptionsWithKV{krntst}

This has to do something with a problem in keyval.sty. I do not really know what it does exactly.

```
110 \let\@unprocessedoptions\relax
111 }
```

Generate an error message if the class option family has not been given in the \documentclass command.

```
112 \ifx\krntst@family\relax
113 \ClassError{kerntest}{Class option family not or incorrect
114     given\@gobble}{%
115     You have to specify the font family by using the
116     class\MessageBreak
117     option family=<fontfamily>}%
118    \stop
119 \fi
```

Redefine the family option to be unusable in the \kernsetup command.

```
120 \AtEndOfClass{%

121 \define@key{krntst}{family}{%

122 \ClassError{kerntest}{Option 'family' used outside

123 \string\documentclass\space command}{%

124 The option 'family=<fontfamily>' has to be specified in the

125 optional argument\MessageBreak

126 of the \string\documentclass\space command.}%

127 }

128 }
```

\mtxcomment Define a command that writes a comment to the mtx file.

```
129 \newcommand\mtxcomment[1]{%
130 \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\space #1}%
131 }
```

Define a command that is used to access the font for the legends.

132 \newcommand\krntst@helpfont{\normalfont\normalsize}

An internal counter that stores the slot of a glyph.

```
133 \newcounter{@glyphslot}%
```

The following commands have to be done at \begin{document} to ensure that all \kernsetup calls have been made before.

```
134 \AtBeginDocument{\%}
```

Load all used encodings and T1 for the legends. If T1 is used, it is loaded twice; it does not seem to be bad.

```
135 \RequirePackage[\krntst@encoding,T1]{fontenc}
```

Load the file that provides the Postscript glyph names. The trick to make it lowercase ist stolen from the fontenc package.

```
136
     \edef\reserved@f{%
       \verb|\lowercase{\def\noexpand\reserved@f{\krntst@encoding mtx.clo}}}|% $$
137
     \reserved@f
138
     \InputIfFileExists\reserved@f{}{%
139
       \ClassWarningNoLine{kerntest}{Postscript name file '\reserved@f'
140
         not found.\MessageBreak
141
         The kerning table will be okay, but the generated mtx file will
142
         not be usable}%
143
       \newcommand\getpsname[1]{unknown character '##1'}%
144
     ጉ%
145
```

Generate macros of the form $\slotnumber@glyph@\langle glyphname\rangle$ that return the slot number for each glyph. This is faster than parsing $\slotnumber glyph$ (on the cost of memory).

```
146 \setcounter{@glyphslot}{0}%
147 \whiledo{\the\c@@glyphslot<256}{%
148 \expandafter\edef
149 \csname slotnumber@glyph@\getpsname{\the\c@@glyphslot}\endcsname{%
150 \the\c@@glyphslot}%
151 \stepcounter{@glyphslot}%
152 }%
```

Initialise some font-specific things. This is done in a group to save the normal legend font outside the kerning table.

153 \begingroup

Switch to the font that shall be tested to see if the desired font size is possible etc.

```
154 \usefont{\krntst@encoding}{\krntst@family}{\krntst@series}{\krntst@shape}%
```

155 \fontsize{\krntst@size}{\krntst@baselineskip}\selectfont%

Set the Postscript font unit to 0.001 of the design size which is 1 em, normally.

```
156 \psunit=\krntst@designsize\relax
```

157 \global\psunit=0.001\psunit

```
Give some feedback.
```

201

```
\typeout{Requested: \krntst@encoding-\krntst@family-%
158
         \krntst@series-\krntst@shape, size \the\krntst@size}%
159
       \typeout{Using:\space\space\space\space \f@encoding-\f@family-%
160
161
         \f@series-\f@shape, size \f@size pt}%
162
       \expandafter\ifdim\the\krntst@size=\f@size pt\relax
163
164
         \ClassWarningNoLine{kerntest}{Using different font size than
165
           requested}%
       \fi
166
       \setlength{\@tempdima}{\krntst@designsize}%
167
       \typeout{Postscript font unit for design size \the\@tempdima:
168
         \the\psunit}%
169
       \expandafter\ifdim\the\@tempdima=\f@size pt\relax
170
171
         \ClassWarningNoLine{kerntest}{The design size (\the\@tempdima,
172
           1em by default,\MessageBreak
173
           or given value from option 'designsize') of the
174
175
           font\MessageBreak
176
           is not equal to the LaTeX font size (\f@size pt).\MessageBreak
177
           This can have two reasons:\MessageBreak
           1. The font does not define 1em to be the design
178
           size\MessageBreak
179
           \space\space\space (for example, Computer
180
           Modern).\MessageBreak
181
           2. The font is implicitely scaled by the fd-file\MessageBreak
182
           \space\space\space (for example, when using
183
           helvet.sty).\MessageBreak
184
           This can cause the PostScript font unit length to
185
           be\MessageBreak
186
187
           incorrect.
           You may set the design size for calculation\MessageBreak
188
           of the font unit explicitely by using the class\MessageBreak
189
           option 'designsize'}%
190
191
Define the name for the headings and the mtx file (lowercase trick again taken
from fontenc.sty).
       \edef\mtxfilename{%
192
         \lowercase{\gdef\noexpand\mtxfilename{%
193
             \f@encoding-\f@family-\f@series-\f@shape\krntst@extraname}}}%
194
       \mtxfilename
195
Set the page headings.
       \markboth{\upshape Font \mtxfilename}{\upshape Font \mtxfilename}%
Don't change the page headings by \section etc.
        \global\def\markboth#1#2{}%
198 %
        \global\def\markright#1{}%
       \typeout{^^JWriting mtx file '\mtxfilename.mtx'^^J}%
       \immediate\openout\mtxfile\mtxfilename.mtx
Write a nice header to the mtx file.
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar}%
```

```
\protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
202
         This is file '\mtxfilename.mtx',}%
203
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
204
         generated on \number\year/\number\month/\number\day\space
205
         by kerntest.cls, (c) 2004 Harald Harders.}%
206
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar}%
207
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
208
         The original source file was: }%
209
210
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar}%
211
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
         \jobname\space (.tex?) with these font options:}%
212
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
213
         Encoding: \f@encoding}%
214
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
215
216
         Family: \space\space\f@family}%
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
217
         Series: \space\space\f@series}%
218
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
219
220
         Shape: \space\space\f@shape}%
221
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
         User-defined name: \krntst@extraname}%
222
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar}%
223
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\string\relax}%
224
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\string\metrics}%
225
226
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\string\needsfontinstversion{1.926}}%
227
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar}%
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
228
         Kerning data for single characters and}%
229
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
230
231
         the first members of the glyph classes.}%
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar}%
232
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
233
234
         After each \string\setkern\space entry, the glyph classes}%
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
235
         for both glyphs are given (./. means no class).}%
236
237
       \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar}%
238
     \endgroup
239 }
```

Declare the output handle for the mtx file.

240 \newwrite\mtxfile

Round a length to an integer value. I am sure this can be done easier, but it works.

```
241 \def\krntst@round#1.#2#3#4\@empty{%
242
     \setlength\@tempdimc{#1pt}%
     \if#2.%
243
     \else
244
       \int 12>4
245
         \ifnum#1#2<0
246
247
            \addtolength\@tempdimc{-1.1pt}%
248
          \else
            \addtolength\@tempdimc{1.1pt}%
249
         \fi
250
251
       \fi
```

```
252 \fi
253 \edef\rnd@tempa{\strip@pt\@tempdimc}%
254 \expandafter\krntst@@round\rnd@tempa.000\@empty
255 }

Calculate the rounded length.
256 \def\krntst@@round#1.#2#3\@empty{\def\kernlen{#1}}
```

\round The user routine for rounding lengths. The rounded length is *not* returned but saved in the macro \kernlen.

```
257 \newcommand*\round[1]{%
258 \setlength\@tempdimc{#1}%
259 \edef\rnd@tempa{\strip@pt\@tempdimc}%
260 \expandafter\krntst@round\rnd@tempa.000\@empty
261 }
```

Define the Postscript font length.

262 \newlength\psunit

\getpsunit Saves the rounded length of arbitrary unit in Postscript font units in the dimension \@tempdima. It has to be used with \strip@pt to get rid of the unit "pt" which is wrong of course.

```
263 \newcommand\getpsunit[1]{%
264 \setlength\@tempdima{1pt*\ratio{#1}{\psunit}}%
265 }
```

\getkern

Get the kerning between the arguments #1 and #2. This is done by typesetting #1#2 with the natural kerning and with supressed kerning (#1\kern Opt#2). The difference of the box widths is the kerning. Return an integer value in Postscript font units.

```
266 \newcommand\getkern[2]{%
267 \settowidth\@tempdima{#1#2}%
268 \settowidth\@tempdimb{#1\kern0pt#2}%
```

The next line works better than deviding \Otempdima-\Otempdimb by 0.001em because rounding errors are avoided.

```
% \setlength\@tempdima{1pt*\ratio{(\@tempdima-\@tempdimb)*1000}{1em}}% \round{\@tempdima}%
```

The internal routine for \saveslotnumber. Finds out if a slot number or the Postscript name is given and saves the slot number in the counter @glyphslot.

```
272 \def\@saveslotnumber#1#2\@empty{%
     \inf #1" \operatorname{lax}
        \setcounter{@glyphslot}{#1#2}%
274
275
     \else
276
        \if#1'\relax
277
          \setcounter{@glyphslot}{#1#2}%
278
          \ifnum9<1#1\relax
279
            \setcounter{@glyphslot}{#1#2}%
280
          \else
281
            \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
282
```

```
\expandafter\ifx\csname slotnumber@glyph@#1#2\endcsname\relax
283
              \setcounter{@glyphslot}{-1}%
284
285
            \else
              \setcounter{@glyphslot}{\csname slotnumber@glyph@#1#2\endcsname}%
286
            \fi
287
         \fi
288
       \fi
289
290
     \fi
     \ifnum\the\c@@glyphslot>255\relax
291
       \setcounter{@glyphslot}{-1}%
292
     \fi
293
294 }
```

\saveslotnumber

Saves the slot number of a glyph given as second argument (by PostScript name or its slot number in decimals, octal, or hexadecimals) in the counter specified in the first argument.

```
295 \DeclareRobustCommand*\saveslotnumber[2]{%
296 \expandafter\@saveslotnumber#2\@empty
297 \setcounter{#1}{\the\c@@glyphslot}%
298 }
```

\getslotnumber

Returns the slot number of a given glyph (by PostScript name or its slot number in decimals, octal, or hexadecimals) in a decimal number.

```
299 \newcommand\getslotnumber[1]{%
     \expandafter\@saveslotnumber#1\@empty
300
     \ifnum\the\c@@glyphslot<0\relax
301
       \textbf{???}%
302
     \else
303
       \ifnum\c@@glyphslot<100\relax0\fi
304
       \ifnum\c@@glyphslot<10\relax0\fi
305
306
       \the\c@@glyphslot
307
     \fi
308 }
```

\printglyph

Print the glyph with the given PostScript name or slot number (in decimals, octal, or hexadecimals; as usual in LATEX). Unfortunately, no kerning appears on the left side of the printed glyph. For example, \printglyph{A}V is kerned, but A\printglyph{V} isn't. You can solve this by saving the slot number first and by using it later, for example:

```
%\newcounter{slotV}%
%\saveslotnumber{slotV}{V}%
%A\char\arabic{slotV}
%
309 \newcommand*\printglyph[1]{%
310 \expandafter\@saveslotnumber#1\@empty
311 \char\the\c@@glyphslot
312}
```

A help macro for comparing arguments with "-". 313 \edef\@minussign{-}%

```
Counters storing the slot numbers for the three glyphs used within one line of the kerntable environment.
```

```
314 \newcounter{@slota}
315 \newcounter{@slotb}
316 \newcounter{@slotc}
```

\testkern

The main macro of the class. It takes 5 arguments:

```
\{\langle glyph\ 1\rangle\}\{\langle kerning\ 1-2\rangle\}\{\langle glyph\ 2\rangle\}\{\langle kerning\ 2-3\rangle\}\{\langle glyph\ 3\rangle\}.
```

The glyphs are given by their number, not the glyphs itself.

317 \newcommand\testkern[5]{%

Save the kerning arguments globally because otherwise they got lost from tabular cell to tabular cell.

```
318 \xdef\@kernlena{#2}%
319 \xdef\@kernlenb{#4}%
```

Get the slot numbers for the three characters and save them in the counters @slota, @slotb, and @slotc.

```
\saveslotnumber{@slota}{#1}%
320
     \ifnum\the\c@@slota<0%
321
       \ClassError{kerntest}{Used unknown glyph '#1'}{%
322
323
         You may have misspelled the glyph or you have taken an invalid
324
         number.}%
       \setcounter{@slota}{0}%
325
326
327
     \saveslotnumber{@slotb}{#3}%
328
     \ifnum\the\c@@slotb<0%
       \ClassError{kerntest}{Used unknown glyph '#3'}{%
329
         You may have misspelled the glyph or you have taken an invalid
330
331
         number.}%
332
       \setcounter{@slotb}{0}%
333
     \saveslotnumber{@slotc}{#5}%
334
     \ifnum\the\c@@slotc<0%
335
       \ClassError{kerntest}{Used unknown glyph '#5'}{%
336
337
         You may have misspelled the glyph or you have taken an invalid
338
         number.}%
       \setcounter{@slotc}{0}%
339
340
```

Find out if there are old kerning data for one of the two glyph pairs.

First pair

The better form of **\@ifundefined** that does not define its argument as side-effect.

```
341 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
```

- $342 \qquad \texttt{\expandafter\ifx\csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\cc@@slota}0\%}$
- 343 \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}\endcsname\relax

No old kerning. Thus don't do any kerning later.

```
344 \gdef\oldkerna{}%
```

345 \else

Old kerning exists. Save the old kerning to apply it later.

```
346 \gdef\oldkerna{%
```

347 \kern

```
\csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slota}@%
348
         \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}\endcsname
349
         \psunit
350
       }%
351
If no new kerning ist given just tell the user that he reuses a kerning.
       \ifx\@kernlena\@minussign
353
         \typeout{Kerning pair for \getpsname{\the\c@@slota}-%
354
           \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb} reused (value
355
           \csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slota}@%
           \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}\endcsname).}%
356
357
Old kerning exists and new kerning, too. Test if the old and new kernings are
identical.
         \ifnum\@kernlena=\csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slota}@%
358
         \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}\endcsname\relax
359
Yes. Nevertheless, generate a warning.
           \ClassWarning{kerntest}{Kerning for
360
             361
             repeated (value #2)}%
362
         \else
363
No. Produce an erroe message.
           \ClassError{kerntest}{Conflicting kerning for
364
             \getpsname{\the\c@@slota}-\getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}\MessageBreak
365
             (new value #2 != old value
366
             \csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slota}@%
367
             \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}\endcsname)%
368
           }{%
369
             You have given the kerning for the specified glyph pair
370
371
             twice with different\MessageBreak
             values. This may also appear when using glyph classes.
372
             You have to give the \MessageBreak
373
             kerning only once per glyph class.\MessageBreak
374
375
             You may leave out the second kerning pair, or you may
376
             give\MessageBreak
             the kerning '-'. Then, the old value is reused.
377
           }%
378
         \fi
379
       \fi
380
     \fi
381
Second pair.
     \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
382
     \expandafter\ifx\csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}@%
383
     \getpsname{\the\c@@slotc}\endcsname\relax
384
385
       \gdef\oldkernb{}%
386
     \else
       \gdef\oldkernb{%
387
388
389
         \csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}@%
         \getpsname{\the\c@@slotc}\endcsname
390
         \psunit
391
       }%
392
```

```
393 %
       \ifx\@kernlenb\@minussign
394
         \typeout{Kerning pair for \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}-%
395
            \getpsname{\the\c@@slotc} reused (value
396
397
           \csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}@%
           \getpsname{\the\c@@slotc}\endcsname).}%
398
399
         \ifnum\@kernlenb=\csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}@%
400
401
         \getpsname{\the\c@@slotc}\endcsname\relax
402
           \ClassWarning{kerntest}{Kerning for
              \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}-\getpsname{\the\c@@slotc}\MessageBreak
403
              repeated (value #4)}%
404
         \else
405
           \ClassError{kerntest}{Conflicting kerning for
406
              \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}-\getpsname{\the\c@@slotc}\MessageBreak
407
              (new value #4 != old value
408
              \csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}@%
409
              \getpsname{\the\c@@slotc}\endcsname)%
410
411
           }{%
              You have given the kerning for the specified glyph pair
412
413
              twice with different\MessageBreak
              values. This may also appear when using glyph classes.
414
             You have to give the Message Break
415
             \hbox{\tt kerning only once per glyph class.} \\ \hbox{\tt MessageBreak}
416
417
              You may leave out the second kerning pair, or you may
418
              give\MessageBreak
              the kerning '-'. Then, the old value is reused.
419
           }%
420
421
         \fi
422
       \fi
     \fi
423
First, type the slot number of glyph 2.
424
     \krntst@helpfont\getslotnumber{#3}%
425
     &
Type the postscript name of glyph 2.
     \krntst@helpfont\getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}%
427
Print the three glyphs with original kerning.
     \char\the\c@@slota\char\c@@slotb\char\c@@slotc%
429
     &
Print glyph 1.
    \char\the\c@@slota%
If a kerning is given, apply it; otherwise do nothing.
     \ifx\@kernlena\@minussign
432
       \oldkerna
     \else
433
       \kern#2\psunit
434
     \fi
435
Print glyph 2.
    \char\the\c@@slotb%
```

```
If a kerning is given, apply it; otherwise do nothing.
    \ifx\@kernlenb\@minussign
437
      \oldkernb
438
    \else
439
440
      \kern#4\psunit
441
Print glyph 3.
    \char\the\c@@slotc%
442
443
    &
Do the same as in columns 2 and 3, but twice at the same place. First, natural
kerning.
    \color{oldcolor}%
444
    445
Second, newly given kerning. Switch the color depending if a kerning has been
given.
    \ifx\@kernlena\@minussign
446
      447
448
449
      \color{newcolor}%
450
    \fi
451
    \ifx\@kernlenb\@minussign
452
      \ifthenelse{\equal{\oldkernb}{}}{\color{newcolor}}%
453
    \else
      \color{newcolor}%
454
    \fi
455
    \char\the\c@@slota%
456
    \ifx\@kernlena\@minussign
457
      \oldkerna
458
459
    \else
460
      \kern#2\psunit
461
    \fi
    \char\the\c@@slotb%
462
    \ifx\@kernlenb\@minussign
463
      \oldkernb
464
465
    \else
      \kern#4\psunit
466
467
    \char\the\c@@slotc%
468
```

Get the value of the natural kerning. This has to be done with the tested font switched on to get the right values. This value is saved in \kernlen for later use.

170 \getkern{\char\the\c@@slota}{\char\the\c@@slotb}%

Switch to the legend font.

471 \krntst@helpfont

If no kerning is given ($\{\langle kerning\ 1-2\rangle\}=-$) print out the original kerning. The part \ifdim...\fi adds a - if the kerning is negative. Together with the negative kerning, this gives a "-" instead of a "-".

```
472 \ifx\@kernlena\@minussign
473 \ifthenelse{\equal{\oldkerna}{}}{%
474 \textcolor{oldcolor}{\small
```

```
\ifdim\kernlen pt<0pt-\fi
475
           \ifdim\kernlen pt>0pt+\fi
476
           \kernlen}%
477
       }{%
478
         \ifnum\kernlen=0\relax
479
         \else
480
           \textcolor{oldcolor}{\small(%
481
482
             \ifdim\kernlen pt<0pt-\fi
483
             \ifdim\kernlen pt>0pt+\fi
             \kernlen)}%
484
         \fi
485
          \textcolor{newcolor}{\large
486
           \ifnum
487
           \csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slota}@%
488
           \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}\endcsname<0-\fi
489
           \csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slota}@%
490
           \getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}\endcsname
491
492
           \mbox[0pt][1]{$^st}}
         }%
493
       }%
494
Write old kerning to mtx file.
       \ \left( \sum_{k=1}^{0} \right) \
496
         \writemtxkern[original kerning]{\the\c@@slota}{%
497
           \ifdim\kernlen pt>0pt+\fi\kernlen}{\the\c@@slotb}%
498
If a kerning is given print the new kerning (same trick with negative numbers).
If there were original kerning data, print the in parenthesis first.
       \ifdim\kernlen pt=0pt
500
501
       \else
502
         \textcolor{oldcolor}{\small(%
503
           \ifdim\kernlen pt<0pt-\fi
504
           \ifdim\kernlen pt>0pt+\fi
505
           \kernlen)}
       \fi
506
       \textcolor{newcolor}{\large
507
         \ifnum#2<0-\fi#2%
508
         \ifthenelse{\equal{\oldkerna}{}}{%
509
         }{\makebox[0mm][1]{$^\dagger$}}%
510
511
Write the new kerning information into the mtx file.
       512
         \writemtxkern{\the\c@@slota}{#2}{\the\c@@slotb}%
513
       }{}%
514
     \fi
515
516
     &
Do the same for the second kerning pair.
     \getkern{\char\the\c@@slotb}{\char\the\c@@slotc}%
517
     \krntst@helpfont
518
     \ifx\@kernlenb\@minussign
519
520
```

```
\textcolor{oldcolor}{\small
521
           \ifdim\kernlen pt<Opt-\fi
522
           \ifdim\kernlen pt>Opt+\fi
523
           \kernlen}%
524
       }{%
525
         \ifnum\kernlen=0\relax
526
527
         \else
528
           \textcolor{oldcolor}{\small(%
529
             \ifdim\kernlen pt<0pt-\fi
             \ifdim\kernlen pt>0pt+\fi
530
             \kernlen)}%
531
         \fi
532
         ~\textcolor{newcolor}{\large
533
534
           \csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}@%
535
           \getpsname{\the\c@@slotc}\endcsname<0-\fi
536
537
           \csname kt@kerning@\getpsname{\the\c@@slotb}@%
538
           \getpsname{\the\c@@slotc}\endcsname
539
           \mbox[0pt][1]{$^st}}
         }%
540
       }%
541
       542
         \writemtxkern[original kerning]{\the\c@@slotb}{%
543
           \ifdim\kernlen pt>0pt+\fi\kernlen}{\the\c@@slotc}%
544
545
       }{}%
546
     \else
547
       \ifdim\kernlen pt=0pt
548
         \textcolor{oldcolor}{\small(%
549
550
           \ifdim\kernlen pt<0pt-\fi
           \ifdim\kernlen pt>0pt+\fi
551
           \kernlen)}
552
       \fi
553
       \textcolor{newcolor}{\large
554
         \ifnum#4<0-\fi#4%
555
556
         \ifthenelse{\equal{\oldkernb}{}}{%
557
           }{\makebox[0mm][1]{$^\dagger$}}%
558
559
       \ifthenelse{\equal{\oldkernb}{}}{%
560
         \writemtxkern{\the\c@@slotb}{#4}{\the\c@@slotc}%
561
       }{}%
     \fi
562
563
Print the example with natural kerning.
     \char\the\c@@slota\char\the\c@@slotb
     \krntst@example
565
     \char\the\c@@slotb\char\the\c@@slotc
566
567
     &
Print the example with new kerning.
     \char\the\c@@slota%
     \ifx\@kernlena\@minussign
569
     \else
570
       \kern#2\psunit
571
```

```
\fi
                           572
                                         \c har the c@@slotb krntst@example char the c@@slotb
                           573
                                         \ifx\@kernlenb\@minussign
                           574
                                         \else
                           575
                                              \kern#4\psunit
                           576
                                         \fi
                           577
                                        \char\the\c@@slotc%
                           578
                           579
                                        &
                             Switch to legend font for the comments that may appear.
                                         \krntst@helpfont\ignorespaces
                           581 }
                            The kerning table environment.
kerntable
                           582 \newenvironment{kerntable}{%
                             Switch to the tested font.
                                         \label{lem:lambda} $$ \operatorname{lem:ly}{\xrntst@series}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@shape}_{\xrntst@sha
                                         \fontsize{\krntst@size}{\krntst@baselineskip}\selectfont%
                             Start a longtable environment for the kerning samples.
                                        \begin{longtable}[1]{0{}1110{~}10{~}10{~}rrll10{}}
                             Type the header of the table.
                           586
                                              \krntst@helpfont slot&
                           587
                                               \krntst@helpfont name&
                           588
                                               \krntst@helpfont orig&
                           589
                                              \krntst@helpfont new&
                           590
                                              \krntst@helpfont both&
                           591
                                               \krntst@helpfont k.\,1&
                                              \krntst@helpfont k.\,2&
                           592
                                              \krntst@helpfont orig.&
                           593
                                              \krntst@helpfont new&
                           594
                                              \krntst@helpfont comment\\
                           595
                                              \endhead
                           596
                             Repeat it as footer.
                                              \krntst@helpfont slot&
                           597
                                              \krntst@helpfont name&
                           598
                                              \krntst@helpfont orig&
                           599
                                              \krntst@helpfont new&
                           600
                           601
                                              \krntst@helpfont both&
                                              \krntst@helpfont k.\,1&
                           602
                                              \krntst@helpfont k.\,2&
                           603
                           604
                                              \krntst@helpfont orig.&
                           605
                                              \krntst@helpfont new&
                                              \krntst@helpfont comment\\
                           606
                                              \endfoot
                           607
                           608
                             And now the end of the table.
                                         \end{longtable}%
                           610
                                         \ignorespacesafterend
```

611 }

\writemtxkern Write an entry into the mtx file. This command copies double quotes to single quotes if requested (only if no optional argument is given).

```
612 \newif\if@tempswb
613 \newcommand\writemtxkern[4][\@empty]{%
```

Store the glyph names of both glyphs in \Ofirstglyphname and \Osecondglyphname.

```
614 \expandafter\@saveslotnumber#2\@empty
615 \edef\@firstglyphname{\getpsname{\c@@glyphslot}}%
616 \expandafter\@saveslotnumber#4\@empty
617 \edef\@secondglyphname{\getpsname{\c@@glyphslot}}%
```

Test if a comment has been given.

```
618 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{\@empty}}{%
```

Get the corresponding glyph class for the first character and save it in \rightkern. If none, \rightkern is set to \@empty.

```
619 \edef\rightkern{\getclassofglyph{right}{\@firstglyphname}}%
```

If the glyph is in no glyph class, make a temporary glyph class \rightkern which contains only this glyph. Define the comment \textright for the mtx file.

```
620 \ifthenelse{\equal{\rightkern}{\@empty}}{%}
621 \edef\textright{./.}%
622 \def\rightkern{@firstglyphname}%
623 \{%
624 \edef\textright{\expandafter\@getclassname\rightkern\@empty}%
625 \}%
```

Get the corresponding glyph class for the second character and save it in \leftkern. If none, \leftkern is set to \@empty.

```
\label{left} $$ \edf\left(\frac{\getclassofglyph{left}{\getcondglyphname}}\right). $$
```

If the glyph is in no glyph class, make a temporary glyph class \leftkern which contains only this glyph. Define the comment \leftright for the mtx file.

```
627 \ifthenelse{\equal{\leftkern}{\@mpty}}{%}
628 \edef\textleft{./.}%
629 \def\leftkern{@secondglyphname}%
630 }{%
631 \edef\textleft{\expandafter\@getclassname\leftkern\@empty}%
632 }%
```

Set the kernig data for all kerning pairs that can be found in both glyph classes \right\text{rightkern} and \left\text{leftkern}.

```
633 \Qtempswbtrue
634 \Qforallinclass{\rightkern}{first}{%
635 \Qforallinclass{\leftkern}{second}{%
```

Write the kerning data to the mtx file, but only for the first members of the glyph classes. The others are set in the mtx file by \setrightkerning and \setleftkerning.

```
636
           \if@tempswb
637
             \protected@write\mtxfile{}{%
638
               \string\setkern
               {\text{second}}{\#3}%
639
               \Opercentchar\space\textright\space-- \textleft
640
             }% protected@write
641
             \@tempswbfalse
642
643
           \fi
```

Define a command $\hat{glyph} \otimes (second \ glyph)$ that contains the kerning for later testing on conflicting values. Scale the kerning data according to the given values in $\hat{glyphclass}$.

If an optional argument has been given, just write this kerning pair without any tests

```
652 \protected@write\mtxfile{}{%
653 \string\setkern
654 {\@firstglyphname}{\@secondglyphname}{#3}%
655 \@percentchar\space\space #1%
656 }%
```

Nevertheless, generate the command for testing on conflicting values.

```
657 \expandafter\xdef
658 \csname kt@kerning@\@firstglyphname@\@secondglyphname\endcsname{#3}%
659 }%
660 }%
```

6.1.1 Glyph classes

\defglyphclass

The macro $\defglyphclass{\langle side \rangle}{\langle name \rangle}{\langle glyphlist \rangle}$ defines a class of glyphs that have the same kerning on the same $\langle side \rangle$ which has to be "left" or "right". $\langle name \rangle$ is the name of the glyph class while $\langle glyphlist \rangle$ is a comma-separated list of all glyphs that have the same kerning on their $\langle side \rangle$ side.

```
661 \newcounter{@tmpscale}
662 \newcounter{@firstscale}
663 \newcommand\defglyphclass[3]{%
```

Do it at \begin{document} because otherwise it is not clear which encoding is used and thus the glyphs are not yet known.

```
^{664} \AtBeginDocument{%
```

Test if a list of glyph classes exists for the chosen $\langle side \rangle$.

```
665 \@ifundefined{glyphclasslist@#1}{%
```

No glyph class of the current $\langle side \rangle$ has been defined, yet. Install a new one.

```
666 \expandafter\def\csname glyphclasslist@#1\endcsname{%
667 glyphclass@#1@#2}%
668 }{%
```

The needed glyph-class list exists. Test if there is an old glyph class with the same name ($\langle side \rangle$ and $\langle name \rangle$).

```
669 \begingroup
670 \@tempswatrue
671 \forallclasses{#1}{@tmpcls}{%
672 \ifthenelse{\equal{\@tmpcls}{glyphclass@#1@#2}}{%
673 \@tempswafalse
```

```
674 }{}%
675 }%
```

If this is not the case, append the new glyph class to the glyph class list.

```
676 \if@tempswa
677 \expandafter\xdef\csname glyphclasslist@#1\endcsname{%
678 \csname glyphclasslist@#1\endcsname,glyphclass@#1@#2}%
679 \fi
680 \endgroup
681 }%
```

Define the macro $\glyphclass@\langle side\rangle@\langle name\rangle$ that stores the $\langle glyphlist\rangle$ for this glyph class. At this stage it is defined empty in order to avoid that error messages are generated for "already used glyphs".

```
682 \expandafter\def\csname glyphclass@#1@#2\endcsname{}%
```

Store the new $\langle glyphlist \rangle$ in a temporary variable \tmpglyphclass. To do this, all glyphs of the list are converted to Postscript glyph names and tested if they are valid. Also, it is tested if a glyph is contained double.

```
683
                                 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc width}}\xspace} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc width}\xspace} 
                                 \@tempswbtrue
685
                                 \@forallinclass{@tempa}{@tmpglyph}{%
686
                                          \saveslotnumber{@glyphslot}{\@tmpglyph}%
                                          \ifnum\the\c@@glyphslot<0%
687
                                                   \ClassError{kerntest}{Used unknown glyph '\@tmpglyph'}{%
688
                                                             You may have misspelled the glyph or you have taken an invalid
689
                                                            number.
690
                                                            This incorrect glyph is ignored.}%
691
                                                   \edef\thisglyphname{???}%
692
                                          \else
693
694
                                                   \edef\thisglyphname{\getpsname{\the\c@@glyphslot}}%
695
                                                   \if@tempswb
                                                             \global\@tempswbfalse
696
                                                             \setcounter{@firstscale}{\@tmpglyph@scaling}%
697
698
                                                   \fi
                                                   \setcounter{@tmpscale}{1000*\@tmpglyph@scaling/\the@firstscale}%
699
```

Now, it has to be tested if none of the glyphs of the new glyph list are in this or another list already. If so, generate an error message. Save the error state in \@tempswa to be able to add the glyph only if it is in no other glyph class.

```
700
            \@tempswatrue
701
            \forallclasses{#1}{@tmpcls}{%
              \@ifglyphinclass{\@tmpcls}{\@tmpglyph}{%
702
                \@tempswafalse
703
704
                \ClassError{kerntest}{Glyph '\@tmpglyph'
                  ('\thisglyphname',\MessageBreak
705
                  glyph class #1/#2) already\MessageBreak
706
707
                  in glyph
                  class (\expandafter\@getclassname\@tmpcls\@empty)%
708
               }{%
709
710
                  Each glyph may only be once in one glyph class for
711
                  each side.
712
                }%
713
             }{}%
            }%
714
```

Append this glyph to the current glyph list.

```
\if@tempswa
715
           716
             \expandafter\edef\csname glyphclass@#1@#2\endcsname{%
717
718
               \thisglyphname[\the@tmpscale]}%
719
             \edef\firstglyphinclass{\thisglyphname}%
720
           }{%
             \expandafter\edef\csname glyphclass@#1@#2\endcsname{%
721
722
              \csname glyphclass@#1@#2\endcsname,%
723
               \thisglyphname[\the@tmpscale]}%
724
```

Generate a macro $\glyphclass@glyph@\langle glyphname\rangle$ which saves the corresponding glyph class for each glyph for faster access.

```
\expandafter\edef
              \csname glyphclass@glyph@#1@\thisglyphname\endcsname{%
726
727
                glyphclass@#1@#2}%
            \fi
728
         \fi
729
       }%
730
Some feedback.
       \typeout{Glyph class '#1/#2' (\csname glyphclass@#1@#2\endcsname)
731
         defined.}%
732
733
    }%
734 }
```

\newglyphclass

The macro \newglyphclass works as \defglyphclass but defines a new glyph class. It produces an error if the class already exists.

735 \newcommand\newglyphclass[3]{%

Test if this glyph class already exists and generate an error message if so. If not, call \defglyphclass to save the new glyph class.

```
\AtBeginDocument{%
736
        \@tempswatrue
737
738
        \forallclasses{#1}{@tmpcls}{%
          \ifthenelse{\equal{\Otmpcls}{glyphclassO#1O#2}}{%
739
            \ClassError{kerntest}{Class '#1/#2' already exists}{%
740
              The command is ignored.}%
742
            \@tempswafalse
743
          }{}%
        }%
744
        \if@tempswa
745
          \displaystyle \defglyphclass{#1}{#2}{#3}%
746
747
        \fi
     }%
748
749 }
```

\renewglyphclass

The macro \renewglyphclass works as \newglyphclass but redefines an existing one.

750 \newcommand\renewglyphclass[3]{%

Test if this glyph class does not exist and generate an error message if so. If it exists, call **\defglyphclass** to redefine the glyph class.

```
751 \AtBeginDocument{%
```

```
\@tempswafalse
752
        \forallclasses{#1}{@tmpcls}{%
753
           \ \left( \frac{\ensuremath{\mbox{glyphclass0}$#10$#2}}{\%} \right) \
754
             \@tempswatrue
755
          }{}%
756
        }%
757
        \if@tempswa
758
759
           \displaystyle \defglyphclass{#1}{#2}{#3}%
760
           \ClassError{kerntest}{Class '#1/#2' does not exists}{%
761
             The command is ignored.}%
762
        \fi
763
     }%
764
765 }
```

 $\verb|\provideglyphclass||$

The macro \provideglyphclass works as \newglyphclass but does only do its job if the glyph class does not exist right now.

766 \newcommand\provideglyphclass[3]{%

Test if this glyph class already exists. If not, call \defglyphclass to save the new glyph class.

```
767
      \AtBeginDocument{%
768
        \@tempswatrue
769
        \forallclasses{#1}{@tmpcls}{%
770
          \ifthenelse{\equal{\@tmpcls}{glyphclass@#1@#2}}{%
            \@tempswafalse
771
          }{}%
772
        }%
773
774
        \if@tempswa
          \displaystyle \defglyphclass{#1}{#2}{#3}%
775
776
        \fi
     }%
777
778 }
```

Type out the human readable name $\langle side \rangle / \langle name \rangle$ for a glyph class, giving the name of the corresponding macro. No test on a correct name is made.

779 \def\@getclassname#1@#2@#3\@empty{#2/#3}

 $\verb|\getclassofglyph|$

Syntax: $\getclassofglyph{\langle side \rangle}{\langle glyph\ name \rangle}$.

Return the name of the glyph class, that contains the argument. If it is not contained in any class, \@empty is returned. The glyph name has to be given as argument.

```
780 \newcommand*\getclassofglyph[2]{%
781 \expandafter\ifx\csname glyphclass@glyph@#1@#2\endcsname\relax
782 \@empty
783 \else
784 \csname glyphclass@glyph@#1@#2\endcsname
785 \fi
786 }
```

An internal boolean for searching glyph classes.

 $787 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc newif}\sc glyphfound}$

```
Syntax: \langle side \rangle \{\langle name \rangle \} \{\langle glyph \rangle \} \{\langle yes \rangle \} \{\langle no \rangle \}. Tests if the
 \ifglyphinclass
                     glyph \langle glyph \rangle is contained in the glyph class \langle side \rangle / \langle name \rangle. Depending on that,
                     \langle yes \rangle or \langle no \rangle are executed. The work is done by \@ifglyphinclass described
                     later.
                    788 \newcommand\ifglyphinclass[5]{%
                          \@ifundefined{glyphclass@#1@#2}{%
                    789
                             \ClassError{kerntest}{Glyph class #1/#2 not available}{}%
                    790
                    791
                    792
                             \edef\@tempa{#3}%
                    793
                             \saveslotnumber{@tempcnta}{\@tempa}%
                             \ifnum\the\c@@tempcnta<0%
                    794
                               \ClassError{kerntest}{Used unknown glyph '#2'}{%
                    795
                                 You may have misspelled the glyph or you have taken an invalid
                    796
                    797
                    798
                             \else
                               \ifthenelse{\equal{glyphclass@#1@#2}{%
                    799
                    800
                                    \getclassofglyph{#1}{\getpsname{\the\c@@tempcnta}}}}{%
                    801
                    802
                               }{%
                    803
                                 #5%
                               }%
                    804
                             \fi
                    805
                              \0ifglyphinclass{glyphclass0#10#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
                    806 %
                    807
                          ጉ%
                    808 }
\@ifglyphinclass
                     Syntax: \langle glyphinclass \langle macro \rangle \} \{\langle glyph \rangle \} \{\langle no \rangle \}. Tests if the glyph
                     \langle qlyph \rangle is contained in the glyph class with the macro name \langle macro \rangle. Depending
                     on that, \langle yes \rangle or \langle no \rangle are executed.
                    809 \newcounter{@tempcnta}
                    810 \newcommand\@ifglyphinclass[4]{%
                    811
                          \@ifundefined{#1}{%
                    812
                             \ClassError{kerntest}{Glyph class #1 not available}{}%
                    813
                     Extract the name of the side from the class macro name.
                             \def\krntst@side##1@##2@##3\@empty{\edef\krntst@side{##2}}%
                    814
                    815
                             \expandafter\krntst@side#1\@empty
                     Extract the name of the side from the class macro name.
                             \edef\@tempa{#2}%
                     Find out if the glyph is valid.
                             \saveslotnumber{@tempcnta}{\@tempa}%
                    817
                    818
                             \ifnum\the\c@@tempcnta<0\relax
                               \ClassError{kerntest}{Used unknown glyph '#2'}{%
                    819
                                 You may have misspelled the glyph or you have taken an invalid
                    820
                                 number.}%
                    821
                    822
                             \else
                     Test if the corrosponding class to the glyph is the requested one.
                               \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{%
                    823
                                    \getclassofglyph{\krntst@side}{\getpsname{\the\c@@tempcnta}}}}{%
                    824
                                 #3%
                    825
```

826

}{%

```
827 #4%
828 }%
829 \fi
830 }%
831 }
```

\forallinclasses

Syntax: $\langle side \rangle \} \{\langle name \rangle \} \{\langle glyph \rangle \} \{\langle action \rangle \}$

The commands in $\langle action \rangle$ are executed once for every glyph of the glyph class $\langle side \rangle / \langle name \rangle$. In each run, the specific glyph is stored in the macro $\langle glyph \rangle$ which has to be given without leading backslash. This routine can be nested if $\langle glyph \rangle$ is different for both layers, e.g.,

```
%\forallinclass{left}{H}{outer}{%
% \forallinclass{left}{H}{inner}{%
% glyph pair: ''\outer''--''\inner''\\
% }%
%}
%
832 \newcommand\forallinclass[4]{%
833 \Oforallinclass{glyphclass@#1@#2}{#3}{#4}%
834}
```

\@forallinclasses

Syntax: $\ensuremath{\mbox{\tt Qforallinclass}}{\langle macro\rangle}{\langle glyph\rangle}{\langle action\rangle}$

The internal command for \forallinclasses. Takes the macro name for the glyph class instead of the side and the name.

835 \newcommand\@forallinclass[3]{%

Redefine \stoploop to use the current glyph variable as default.

```
836 \renewcommand\stoploop[1][#2]{%
837 \expandafter\edef\csname ##1\endcsname{}%
838 }%
```

Get the first glyph of the glyph list. It is stored in $\langle glyph \rangle$.

```
839 \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
840 \expandafter\ifx\csname #1\endcsname\relax
```

841 \edef\kt@tempa{}%

842 \else

844 \fi

 $\label{eq:condition} $$ \expandafter\end{mextglyphinclass} $$ \operatorname{compty}{\#2}\% $$$

If this glyph is not empty, the end of the glyph class has not been reached. Then, enter the loop.

 $\label{lem:whiledonotequal} $46 \quad \whiledo{\not\equal{csname $\#2\endcsname}} $\{\}\} $\{\% \} $$

Execute the loop commands.

```
847 #3%
```

Get the next glyph of the glyph list. It is stored in $\langle glyph \rangle$. The if clause is necessary to handle $\backslash stoploop$.

```
848 \ifthenelse{\equal{\csname #2\endcsname}{}}{%
849 }{%
850 \edef\kt@tempa{\csname #2@rest\endcsname}%
851 \expandafter\@nextglyphinclass\kt@tempa,\@empty{#2}%
852 }%
```

```
853 }%
854 }
```

\Onextglyphinclass

Everything before the first comma in the list is the next glyph in the glyph class. Store it in the macro given at the end of the argument list $(\langle \#3 \rangle)$. Store the rest of the glyph class in $\langle \#3 \rangle$ @rest for later work on it.

```
855 \def\@@parseglyphname#1[#2]#3\@empty#4{%

856 \expandafter\edef\csname#4\endcsname{#1}%

857 \expandafter\xdef\csname#4@scaling\endcsname{#2}%

858 % \typeout{--> '#1' mit [\csname #4@scaling\endcsname], ignoriert: '#3', Name: '#4'}%

859 }

860 \def\@nextglyphinclass#1,#2\@empty#3{%

861 \expandafter\edef\csname#3@rest\endcsname{#2}%

862 \expandafter\@@parseglyphname#1[1000]\@empty{#3}%

863 }
```

\forallclasses

Syntax: $\{side\}\}\{\langle glyph\ class\}\}\{\langle action\}\}$

The commands in $\langle action \rangle$ are executed once for every glyph class of the glyph-class list $\langle side \rangle$. In each run, the specific glyph class is stored in the macro $\langle glyph \ class \rangle$ which has to be given without leading backslash. This routine can be nested if $\langle glyph \ class \rangle$ is different for both layers. (Same as \forallinclass).

```
864 \newcommand\forallclasses[3]{%
     \renewcommand\stoploop[1][#2]{%
865
       \expandafter\edef\csname ##1\endcsname{}%
866
867
     \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
868
     \expandafter\ifx\csname glyphclasslist@#1\endcsname\relax
869
870
     \edef\kt@tempa{}%
871
     \else
872
       \edef\kt@tempa{\csname glyphclasslist@#1\endcsname}%
873
     \fi
874
     \expandafter\@nextclass\kt@tempa,\@empty{#2}%
875
     \whiledo{\not\equal{\csname #2\endcsname}{}}{%
876
       \ifthenelse{\equal{\csname #2\endcsname}{}}{%
877
       }{%
878
          \edef\kt@tempa{\csname #2@rest\endcsname}%
879
         \expandafter\@nextclass\kt@tempa,\@empty{#2}%
880
       }%
881
     }%
882
883 }
```

\stoploop Stops the execution of \forallclasses or \forallinclass. The optional argument gives the stop variable. By this, also the outer loop can be stopped from the inner one.

```
884 \newcommand\stoploop[1][]{\%
885 \expandafter\edef\csname #1\endcsname{}\%
886 }
```

\Onextglyphinclass

Everything before the first comma in the list is the next glyph class in the glyph-class list. Store it in the macro given at the end of the argument list $(\/ \#3)$. Store the rest of the glyph-class list in $\/ \#3$ \@rest for later work on it.

```
887 \def\@nextclass#1,#2\@empty#3{%
```

```
888 \expandafter\edef\csname #3@rest\endcsname{#2}%
889 \expandafter\edef\csname #3\endcsname{#1}%
890 }
```

6.1.2 Extra commands for special encodings

Setup command for the different encodings.

```
891 \newcommand\encodingsetup[1]{%
892  \AtBeginDocument{%
893   \typeout{Setup for font encoding.
894   This differs from encoding to encoding.}%
895   \setkeys{krnenc}{#1}%
896  }%
897 }
898 \@onlypreamble\encodingsetup
```

6.2 Footer of mtx file

Write a footer to the mtx file. This is done as last action of the class in order to ensure that all other things have been done before.

```
899 \AtEndDocument{%
```

First, write the kerning data for the glyph classes.

```
900 \typeout{Writing kerning factors for glyph classes to mtx file}%
901 \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\$pace
902 \text{Kerning factors for the different glyph classes.}%
904 \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar}%
```

Define a command that does the output for the different sides.

```
905 \def\@writeclass#1{%

906 \forallclasses{#1}{@tmpcls}{%

907 \typeout{\space\space for class

908 \expandafter\@getclassname\@tmpcls\@empty}%
```

The first glyph is the referent glyph of the class. If the inner loop is executed the first time, set \firstglyphinclass to this value.

```
909 \@tempswatrue

910 \@forallinclass{\@tmpcls}{@tmpglyph}{%

911 \if@tempswa

912 \edef\firstglyphinclass{\@tmpglyph}%

913 \@tempswafalse

914 \else
```

For the other members of this class, write the $\set \langle side \rangle$ kerning commands to the mtx file.

```
915
              \protected@write\mtxfile{}{%
916
                \string\set#1kerning%
917
                {\@tmpglyph}{\firstglyphinclass}{\@tmpglyph@scaling}%
918
                \@percentchar\space\space
                \expandafter\@getclassname\@tmpcls\@empty
919
             ጉ%
920
            \fi
921
922
         ጉ%
923
       }%
```

```
924
    }%
The sides left and right are defined.
     \@writeclass{left}%
     \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar}%
926
     \@writeclass{right}%
927
Write a real footer.
     \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\%percentchar}%
     \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\string\endmetrics}%
929
     \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar}%
930
     \protected@write\mtxfile{}{\@percentchar\@percentchar\space
931
932
       End of file '\mtxfilename.mtx'.}%
933
     \closeout\mtxfile
     \typeout{^^JWritten mtx file '\mtxfilename.mtx'^^J}%
935 }
936 (/class)
```

6.3 Class option files

To be able to write correct mtx files, the class has to know which glyph number has which Postscript name. This is done by the \getpsname macro which depends on the used encoding. This is done by loading different class option files.

6.3.1 T1 encoding

```
The T1 encoding. The data are taken from t1.etx.
937 (*mtx & t1)
938 \makeatletter
  Set options to switch to other font shapes.
939 \define@key{krnenc}{ligaturing}[1]{%
             \typeout{T1 encoding: ligaturing = #1}%
940
             \ifnum#1<0\relax
941
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@027\endcsname{.notdef.027}%
942
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@028\endcsname{.notdef.028}%
943
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@029\endcsname{.notdef.029}%
944
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@030\endcsname{.notdef.030}%
945
946
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@031\endcsname{.notdef.031}%
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@156\endcsname{.notdef.156}%
947
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@188\endcsname{.notdef.188}%
948
949
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@027\endcsname{ff}%
950
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@028\endcsname{fi}%
951
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@029\endcsname{f1}%
952
953
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@030\endcsname{ffi}%
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@031\endcsname{ff1}%
954
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@156\endcsname{IJ}%
955
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@188\endcsname{ij}%
956
957
             \ifnum#1<-1\relax
958
                  \verb|\expandafter\def\csname| krntst@T1@073\endcsname{.notdef.073}||% | left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = left = l
959
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@099\endcsname{.notdef.099}%
960
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@102\endcsname{.notdef.102}%
961
962
                  \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@105\endcsname{.notdef.105}%
```

```
\expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@115\endcsname{.notdef.115}%
963
964
      \else
965
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@073\endcsname{I}%
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@099\endcsname{c}%
966
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@102\endcsname{f}%
967
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@105\endcsname{i}%
968
969
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@T1@115\endcsname{s}%
970
     \fi
971 }
972 \typeout{^^JValid values for T1 encoding:}%
973 \typeout{ligaturing: -2, -1, 0, 1}%
974 \typeout{Defaults for T1 encoding:}%
975 \setkeys{krnenc}{ligaturing=1}%
976 \typeout{}%
977 \makeatother
 Now, set \getpsname.
978 \newcommand\getpsname[1]{%
     \ifcase#1%
979
     grave\or% 000
980
     acute\or% 001
981
982 circumflex\or% 002
    tilde\or% 003
     dieresis\or% 004
     hungarumlaut\or% 005
    ring\or% 006
987
     caron\or% 007
988
    breve\or% 008
989
     macron\or% 009
     dotaccent\or% 010
990
     cedilla\or% 011
991
     ogonek\or% 012
992
     quotesinglbase\or% 013
993
     guilsinglleft\or% 014
994
      guilsinglright\or% 015
995
     quotedblleft\or% 016
996
997
      quotedblright\or% 017
998
     quotedblbase\or% 018
999
     guillemotleft\or% 019
     guillemotright\or% 020
1000
1001
     rangedash\or% 021
     punctdash\or% 022
1002
     compwordmark\or% 023
1003
1004 perthousandzero\or% 024
    dotlessi\or% 025
1005
     dotlessj\or% 026
1007
     \csname krntst@T1@027\endcsname\or % 027
1008
    \csname krntst@T1@028\endcsname\or % 028
1009 \csname krntst@T1@029\endcsname\or % 029
1010 \csname krntst@T1@030\endcsname\or % 030
    \csname krntst@T1@031\endcsname\or % 031
1011
1012 visiblespace\or% 032
1013 exclam\or% 033
1014
     quotedbl\or% 034
     numbersign\or% 035
```

```
dollar\or% 036
1016
    percent\or% 037
1017
    ampersand\or% 038
1018
1019
     quoteright\or% 039
1020 parenleft\or% 040
    parenright\or% 041
1022 asterisk\or% 042
1023 plus\or% 043
1024 comma\or% 044
1025 hyphen\or% 045
1026 period\or% 046
1027
     slash\or% 047
     zero\or% 048
1028
     one\or% 049
1029
     two\or% 050
1030
     three\or% 051
1031
1032
     four\or% 052
     five\or% 053
1033
     six\or% 054
1034
     seven\or% 055
1035
     eight\or% 056
1036
     nine\or% 057
1037
1038
     colon\or% 058
1039
     semicolon\or% 059
1040 less\or% 060
1041 equal\or% 061
1042 greater\or% 062
1043 question\or% 063
1044 at\or% 064
1045 A\or% 065
1046 B\or% 066
1047 C\or% 067
1048 D\or% 068
     E\or% 069
1049
1050
     F\or% 070
1051
     G\or% 071
1052
     H\or% 072
1053
     \csname krntst@T1@073\endcsname\or % 073
     J\or% 074
1054
     K\or% 075
1055
     L\or% 076
1056
     M\or% 077
1057
     N\or% 078
1058
     0\or% 079
1059
     P\or% 080
1060
     Q\or% 081
1061
     R\or% 082
1062
1063
     S\or% 083
1064
     T\or% 084
1065
     U\or% 085
1066
     V\or% 086
     W\or% 087
1067
     X\or% 088
1068
    Y\or% 089
1069
```

```
1070 Z\or% 090
1071 bracketleft\or% 091
1072 backslash\or% 092
1073 bracketright\or% 093
1074 asciicircum\or% 094
1075 underscore\or% 095
1076 quoteleft\or% 096
1077 a\or% 097
1078 b\or% 098
1079 \csname krntst@T1@099\endcsname\or % 099
1080 d\or% 100
1081 e\or% 101
     \csname krntst@T1@102\endcsname\or % 102
1082
1083
     g\or% 103
1084
     h\or% 104
     \csname krntst@T1@105\endcsname\or % 105
1085
1086
     j\or% 106
1087
     k\or% 107
     l\or% 108
1088
     m\or% 109
1089
     n\or% 110
1090
1091 o\or% 111
1092 p\or% 112
1093 q\or% 113
1094 r\or% 114
1095 \csname krntst@T1@115\endcsname\or % 115
1096 t\or% 116
1097 u\or% 117
1098 v\or% 118
1099 w\or% 119
1100 x\or% 120
1101 y\or% 121
1102 z\or% 122
1103 braceleft\or% 123
1104
     bar\or% 124
1105 braceright\or% 125
1106
     asciitilde\or% 126
1107
     hyphenchar\or% 127
1108
     Abreve\or% 128
1109
     Aogonek\or% 129
1110
     Cacute\or% 130
     Ccaron\or% 131
1111
1112 Dcaron\or% 132
1113 Ecaron\or% 133
1114 Eogonek\or% 134
1115 Gbreve\or% 135
1116 Lacute\or% 136
1117 Lcaron\or% 137
1118 Lslash\or% 138
1119 Nacute\or% 139
1120 Ncaron\or% 140
1121 Ng\or% 141
1122 Ohungarumlaut\or% 142
```

1123 Racute\or% 143

```
1124 Rcaron\or% 144
```

- 1125 Sacute\or% 145
- 1126 Scaron\or% 146
- 1127 Scedilla\or% 147
- 1128 Tcaron\or% 148
- 1129 Tcedilla\or% 149
- 1130 Uhungarumlaut\or% 150
- 1131 Uring\or% 151
- 1132 Ydieresis\or% 152
- 1133 Zacute\or% 153
- 1134 Zcaron\or% 154
- Zdotaccent\or% 155 1135
- \csname krntst@T1@156\endcsname\or % 156 1136
- 1137 Idotaccent\or% 157
- dbar\or% 158 1138
- section\or% 159 1139
- 1140 abreve\or% 160
- 1141 aogonek\or% 161
- cacute\or% 162 1142
- 1143 ccaron\or% 163
- 1144 dcaron\or% 164 1145 ecaron\or% 165
- 1146 eogonek\or% 166
- 1147 gbreve\or% 167
- 1148 lacute\or% 168
- 1149 lcaron\or% 169
- 1150 lslash\or% 170
- 1151 nacute\or% 171
- 1152 ncaron\or% 172
- 1153 ng\or% 173
- ohungarumlaut\or% 174
- 1155 racute\or% 175
- 1156 rcaron\or% 176
- 1157 sacute\or% 177
- 1158 scaron\or% 178
- 1159 scedilla\or% 179
- 1160 tcaron\or% 180
- tcedilla\or% 181 1162
- uhungarumlaut\or% 182 1163 uring\or% 183
- 1164 ydieresis\or% 184
- zacute\or% 185 1165
- 1166 zcaron\or% 186
- zdotaccent\or% 187 1167
- \csname krntst@T1@188\endcsname\or % 188 1168
- 1169 exclamdown\or% 189
- 1170 questiondown\or% 190
- 1171 sterling\or% 191
- 1172 Agrave\or% 192
- 1173 Aacute\or% 193
- 1174 Acircumflex\or% 194
- 1175 Atilde\or% 195
- 1176 Adieresis\or% 196
- 1177 Aring\or% 197

- 1178 AE\or% 198
- 1179 Ccedilla\or% 199
- 1180 Egrave\or% 200
- 1181 Eacute\or% 201
- 1182 Ecircumflex\or% 202
- 1183 Edieresis\or% 203
- 1184 Igrave\or% 204
- 1186 Icircumflex\or% 206
- 1187 Idieresis\or% 207
- 1188 Eth\or% 208
- 1189 Ntilde\or% 209
- 1190 Ograve\or% 210
- 1191 Oacute\or% 211
- 1192 Ocircumflex\or% 212
- 1193 Otilde\or% 213
- 1194 Odieresis\or% 214
- 1195 **OE\or% 215**
- 1196 Oslash\or% 216
- 1197 Ugrave\or% 217
- 1198 Uacute\or% 218
- 1199 Ucircumflex\or% 219
- 1200 Udieresis\or% 220
- 1201 Yacute\or% 221
- 1202 Thorn\or% 222
- 1203 SS\or% 223
- 1204 agrave\or% 224
- 1205 aacute\or% 225
- 1206 acircumflex\or% 226
- 1207 atilde\or% 227
- 1208 adieresis\or% 228
- 1209 aring\or% 229
- 1210 ae\or% 230
- 1211 ccedilla\or% 231
- 1212 egrave\or% 232
- 1213 eacute\or% 233
- 1214 ecircumflex\or% 234
- 1215 edieresis\or% 235 1216 igrave\or% 236
- 1216 igrave\or% 236 1217 iacute\or% 237
- 1218 icircumflex\or% 238
- 1219 idieresis\or% 239
- 1220 eth\or% 240
- 1221 ntilde\or% 241
- 1222 ograve\or% 242
- 1223 oacute\or% 243
- 1224 ocircumflex\or% 244
- 1225 otilde\or% 245
- 1226 odieresis\or% 246
- 1227 oe\or% 247
- 1228 oslash\or% 248
- 1229 ugrave\or% 249
- $1230 \quad \texttt{uacute} \\ \texttt{or} \\ \texttt{\%} \ \ 250$
- 1231 ucircumflex\or% 251

```
udieresis\or% 252
1232
     yacute\or% 253
1233
     thorn\or% 254
1234
     germandbls\fi% 255
1235
1236 }
1237 (/mtx & t1)
```

6.3.2 TS1 encoding

The TS1 encoding. The data are taken from ts1.etx.

For unknown slots, a strange Postscript name is returned, but no warning is generated.

```
1238 (*mtx & ts1)
1239 \newcommand\getpsname[1]{%
     \ifcase#1%
1241
      capitalgrave\or% 000
1242
      capitalacute\or% 001
      capitalcircumflex\or% 002
1243
      capitaltilde\or% 003
1244
      capitaldieresis\or% 004
1245
      capitalhungarumlaut\or% 005
1246
1247
      capitalring\or% 006
1248
     capitalcaron\or% 007
     capitalbreve\or% 008
1249
     capitalmacron\or% 009
1251
      capitaldotaccent\or% 010
1252
     cedilla\or% 011
1253
     ogonek\or% 012
1254
     quotesinglbase\or% 013
      .notdef.014\or% 014
1255
      .notdef.015\or% 015
1256
      .notdef.016\or% 016
1257
1258
      .notdef.017\or% 017
      quotedblbase\or% 018
1259
      .notdef.019\or% 019
1260
      .notdef.020\or% 020
1261
1262
      twelveudash\or% 021
      three
quartersemdash\or% 022
1263
     capitalcompwordmark\or% 023
1264
     arrowleft\or% 024
1265
1266
     arrowright\or% 025
     tieaccentlowercase\or% 026
1267
     tieaccentcapital\or% 027
1268
1269 newtieaccentlowercase\or% 028
1270 newtieaccentcapital\or% 029
1271 ascendercompwordmark\or% 030
1272 blank\or% 031
1273 .notdef.032\or% 032
1274
     .notdef.033\or% 033
1275 .notdef.034\or% 034
     .notdef.035\or% 035
1276
1277 dollar\or% 036
1278
     .notdef.037\or% 037
     .notdef.038\or% 038
```

1279

```
quotesingle\or% 039
1280
```

- .notdef.040\or% 040 1281
- .notdef.041\or% 041 1282
- asteriskcentered\or% 042 1283
- .notdef.043\or% 043 1284
- comma\or% 044 1285
- hyphendbl\or% 045 1286
- period\or% 046
- 1288fraction\or% 047
- zerooldstyle\or% 048 1289
- oneoldstyle\or% 049 1290
- twooldstyle\or% 050 1291
- threeoldstyle\or% 051 1292
- fouroldstyle\or% 052 1293
- fiveoldstyle\or% 053 1294
- sixoldstyle\or% 054 1295
- sevenoldstyle\or% 055 1296
- 1297 eightoldstyle\or% 056
- 1298nineoldstyle\or% 057
- .notdef.058\or% 058 1299
- .notdef.059\or% 059 1300
- angbracketleft\or% 060 1301
- minus\or% 061 1302
- angbracketright\or% 062 1303
- .notdef.063\or% 063 1304
- .notdef.064\or% 064 1305
- .notdef.065\or% 065 1306
- .notdef.066\or% 066
- 1308 .notdef.067\or% 067
- 1309 .notdef.068\or% 068
- .notdef.069\or% 069 1310
- .notdef.070\or% 070 1311
- .notdef.071\or% 071 1312
- .notdef.072\or% 072 1313
- 1314 .notdef.073\or% 073
- 1315 .notdef.074\or% 074
- 1316 .notdef.075\or% 075
- 1317.notdef.076\or% 076
- 1318 Omegainv\or% 077
- 1319.notdef.078\or% 078
- 1320 bigcircle\or% 079
- 1321
- .notdef.080\or% 080 .notdef.081\or% 081 1322
- .notdef.082\or% 082 1323
- .notdef.083\or% 083 1324
- .notdef.084\or% 084 1325
- .notdef.085\or% 085 1326
- .notdef.086\or% 086 1327
- Omega\or% 087 1328
- 1329 .notdef.088\or% 088
- .notdef.089\or% 089 1330
- 1331.notdef.090\or% 090
- openbracketleft\or% 091 1332
- 1333 .notdef.092\or% 092

```
openbracketright\or% 093
```

- 1335 arrowup\or% 094
- 1336 arrowdown\or% 095
- 1337 asciigrave\or% 096
- 1338 .notdef.097\or% 097
- 1339 born\or% 098
- 1340 divorced\or% 099
- 1341 died\or% 100
- 1342 .notdef.101\or% 101
- 1343 .notdef.102\or% 102
- 1344 .notdef.103\or% 103
- 1345 .notdef.104\or% 104
- 1346 .notdef.105\or% 105
- 1347 .notdef.106\or% 106
- 1348 .notdef.107\or% 107
- 1349 leaf\or% 108
- 1350 married\or% 109
- 1351 musicalnote\or% 110
- 1352 .notdef.111\or% 111
- 1353 .notdef.112\or% 112
- 1354 .notdef.113\or% 113
- 1355 .notdef.114\or% 114
- 1356 .notdef.115\or% 115
- 1357 .notdef.116\or% 116
- 1358 .notdef.117\or% 117
- 1359 .notdef.118\or% 118
- 1360 .notdef.119\or% 119
- 1361 .notdef.120\or% 120
- 1362 .notdef.121\or% 121
- 1363 .notdef.122\or% 122
- 1364 .notdef.123\or% 123
- 1365 .notdef.124\or% 124
- 1366 .notdef.125\or% 125
- 1367 tildelow\or% 126
- 1368 hyphendblchar\or% 127
- 1369 asciibreve\or% 128
- 1370 asciicaron\or% 129
- 1371 asciiacutedbl\or% 130
- 1372 asciigravedbl\or% 131
- 1373 dagger\or% 132
- 1374 daggerdbl\or% 133
- 1375 bardbl\or% 134
- 1376 perthousand \or% 135
- 1377 bullet\or% 136
- 1378 centigrade\or% 137
- 1379 dollaroldstyle\or% 138
- 1380 centoldstyle\or% 139
- 1381 florin\or% 140
- 1382 colonmonetary\or% 141
- 1383 won\or% 142
- 1384 naira\or% 143
- 1385 guarani\or% 144
- 1386 peso\or% 145
- 1387 lira\or% 146

- 1388 recipe\or% 147
- 1389 interrobang\or% 148
- 1390 interrobangdown\or% 149
- 1391 dong\or% 150
- 1392 trademark\or% 151
- 1393 pertenthousand\or% 152
- 1394 pilcrow\or% 153
- 1395 baht\or% 154
- 1396 numero\or% 155
- 1397 discount\or% 156
- 1398 estimated\or% 157
- 1399 openbullet\or% 158
- 1400 servicemark\or% 159
- 1401 quillbracketleft\or% 160
- 1402 quillbracketright\or% 161
- 1403 cent\or% 162
- 1404 sterling\or% 163
- 1405 currency\or% 164
- 1406 yen\or% 165
- 1407 brokenbar\or% 166
- 1408 section\or% 167
- 1409 asciidieresis\or% 168
- 1410 copyright\or% 169
- 1411 ordfeminine\or% 170
- 1412 copyleft\or% 171
- 1413 logicalnot\or% 172
- 1414 circledP\or% 173
- 1415 registered\or% 174
- 1416 asciimacron\or% 175
- 1417 degree\or% 176
- 1418 plusminus\or% 177
- 1419 twosuperior\or% 178
- 1420 threesuperior\or% 179
- 1421 asciiacute\or% 180
- 1422 mu\or% 181
- 1423 paragraph\or% 182
- 1424 periodcentered\or% 183
- 1425 referencemark\or% 184
- 1426 one superior \or % 185
- 1427 ordmasculine\or% 186
- 1428 radical\or% 187
- 1429 onequarter\or% 188
- 1430 onehalf\or% 189
- 1431 threequarters\or% 190
- 1432 euro\or% 191
- 1433 .notdef.192\or% 192
- 1434 .notdef.193 $\$ or% 193
- 1435 .notdef.194\or% 194
- 1436 .notdef.195 $\$ or% 195
- 1437 .notdef.196\or% 196 1438 .notdef.197\or% 197
- 1439 .notdef.198\or% 198
- 1440 .notdef.199\or% 199
- 1441 .notdef.200\or% 200

```
.notdef.201\or% 201
1442
      .notdef.202\or% 202
1443
      .notdef.203\or% 203
1444
      .notdef.204\or% 204
1445
     .notdef.205\or% 205
1446
      .notdef.206\or% 206
      .notdef.207\or% 207
1448
      .notdef.208\or% 208
1450
      .notdef.209\or% 209
      .notdef.210\or% 210
1451
      .notdef.211\or% 211
1452
      .notdef.212\or% 212
1453
      .notdef.213\or% 213
1454
      multiply\or% 214
1455
1456
      .notdef.215\or% 215
      .notdef.216\or% 216
1457
      .notdef.217\or% 217
1458
1459
      .notdef.218\or% 218
1460
      .notdef.219\or% 219
      .notdef.220\or% 220
1461
      .notdef.221\or% 221
1462
      .notdef.222\or% 222
1463
      .notdef.223\or% 223
1464
      .notdef.224\or% 224
1465
1466
      .notdef.225\or% 225
      .notdef.226\or% 226
1467
     .notdef.227\or% 227
1468
     .notdef.228\or% 228
1469
1470
     .notdef.229\or% 229
1471
     .notdef.230\or% 230
     .notdef.231\or% 231
1472
     .notdef.232\or% 232
1473
      .notdef.233\or% 233
1474
      .notdef.234\or% 234
1475
      .notdef.235\or% 235
1476
1477
      .notdef.236\or% 236
1478
      .notdef.237\or% 237
1479
      .notdef.238\or% 238
1480
      .notdef.239\or% 239
1481
      .notdef.240\or% 240
1482
      .notdef.241\or% 241
1483
      .notdef.242\or% 242
      .notdef.243\or% 243
1484
      .notdef.244\or% 244
1485
      .notdef.245\or% 245
1486
      divide\or% 246
1487
      .notdef.247\or% 247
1488
      .notdef.248\or% 248
1489
      .notdef.249\or% 249
1490
1491
      .notdef.250\or% 250
1492
      .notdef.251\or% 251
1493
      .notdef.252\or% 252
      .notdef.253\or% 253
1494
      .notdef.254\or% 254
1495
```

```
1496 .notdef.255\fi% 255 1497 } 1498 \langle / mtx \& ts1 \rangle
```

6.3.3 OT1 encoding

The OT1 encoding. The data are taken from ot1.etx.

For unknown slots, a strange Postscript name is returned, but no warning is generated.

The OT1 encoding uses different font names depending on upright/italic and ligatures. This is handled using the $\OT1@\langle slot\rangle$ commands that are set for an upright roman font by default.

Set the default glyph names.

```
1499 \ \langle *mtx \& ot1 \rangle
1500 \ makeatletter
```

Set options to switch to other font shapes.

```
1501 \define@key{krnenc}{ligaturing}[2]{%
      \typeout{OT1 encoding: ligaturing = #1}%
1502
      \ifnum#1=2\relax
1503
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@011\endcsname{ff}%
1504
1505
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@012\endcsname{fi}%
1506
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@013\endcsname{f1}%
1507
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@014\endcsname{ffi}%
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@015\endcsname{ffl}%
1508
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@060\endcsname{exclamdown}%
1509
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@062\endcsname{questiondown}%
1510
1511
      \else
1512
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@011\endcsname{arrowup}%
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@012\endcsname{arrowdown}%
1513
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@013\endcsname{quotesingle}%
1514
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@014\endcsname{exclamdown}%
1515
1516
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@O15\endcsname{questiondown}%
1517
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@060\endcsname{less}%
1518
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@062\endcsname{greater}%
1519
1520
      \ifnum#1=0\relax
1521
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@032\endcsname{visiblespace}%
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@034\endcsname{quotedbl}%
1522
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@092\endcsname{backslash}%
1523
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@095\endcsname{underscore}%
1524
1525
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst00T10123\endcsname{braceleft}%
1526
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@124\endcsname{bar}%
1527
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@125\endcsname{braceright}%
1528
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@032\endcsname{lslashslash}%
1529
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@034\endcsname{quotedblright}%
1530
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@092\endcsname{quotedblleft}%
1531
1532
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@095\endcsname{dotaccent}%
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@123\endcsname{rangedash}%
1533
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@124\endcsname{punctdash}%
1534
        \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@125\endcsname{hungarumlaut}%
1535
1536
      \fi
1537 }
```

```
1538 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}} \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}} true] \en
               \typeout{OT1 encoding: italicizing = #1}%
1539
               \csname if#1\endcsname
1540
                   \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@036\endcsname{sterling}%
1541
1542
                   \expandafter\def\csname krntst@OT1@036\endcsname{dollar}
1543
1544
1545 }
1546 \typeout{^~JValid values for OT1 encoding:}%
1547 \typeout{ligaturing: 0, 1, 2}%
1548 \typeout{italicizing: false, true}%
1550 \setkeys{krnenc}{ligaturing=2,italicizing=false}%
1551 \typeout{}%
1552 \makeatother
    Now, set \getpsname.
1553 \newcommand\getpsname[1]{%
            \ifcase#1%
1554
            Gamma\or % 000
1555
1556 Delta\or % 001
             Theta\or % 002
1557
1558 Lambda\or % 003
            Xi\or % 004
1559
1560 Pi\or % 005
            Sigma\or % 006
1562 Upsilon\or % 007
1563 Phi\or % 008
1564 Psi\or % 009
1565 Omega\or % 010
             \csname krntst@OT1@011\endcsname\or % 011
1566
              \verb|\csname| krntst@OT1@O12\endcsname| or \% 012
1567
              \csname krntst@OT1@O13\endcsname\or % 013
1568
1569
              \csname krntst@OT1@O14\endcsname\or % 014
              \csname krntst@OT1@O15\endcsname\or % 015
1570
              dotlessi\or % 016
1571
1572
              dotlessj\or % 017
1573
             grave\or % 018
             acute\or % 019
1574
1575 caron\or % 020
1576 breve\or % 021
1577 macron\or % 022
1578 ringfitted\or % 023
1579 cedilla\or % 024
1580 germandbls\or % 025
1581 ae\or % 026
1582 oe\or % 027
1583 oslash\or % 028
1584 AE\or % 029
1585 OE\or % 030
1586 Oslash\or % 031
            \csname krntst@OT1@032\endcsname\or % 032
1587
             exclam\or % 033
1588
1589
              \csname krntst@OT1@034\endcsname\or % 034
1590 numbersign\or % 035
```

```
\csname krntst@OT1@036\endcsname\or % 036
1591
     percent\or % 037
1592
     ampersand\or % 038
1593
     quoteright\or % 039
1594
     parenleft\or % 040
1595
     parenright\or % 041
1596
1597
    asterisk\or % 042
1598 plus\or % 043
1599 comma\or % 044
1600 hyphen\or % 045
     period\or % 046
1601
1602 slash\or % 047
     zero\or % 048
1603
     one\or % 049
1604
     two\or % 050
1605
     three\or % 051
1606
1607
     four\or % 052
1608
     five\or % 053
     six\or % 054
1609
     seven\or % 055
1610
     eight\or % 056
1611
1612 nine\or % 057
1613 colon\or % 058
1614 semicolon\or \% 059
1615 \csname krntst@OT1@060\endcsname\or % 060
1616 equal\or % 061
1617 \csname krntst@OT1@062\endcsname\or % 062
1618 question\or % 063
1619 at\or % 064
1620 A\or % 065
1621 B\or % 066
1622 C\or % 067
1623 D\or % 068
1624 E\or % 069
1625
     F\or % 070
1626
     G\or % 071
1627
     H\or % 072
1628
     I\or % 073
1629
     J\or % 074
1630
     K\or % 075
1631
     L\or % 076
1632
     M\or % 077
     N\or % 078
1633
     0\or % 079
1634
     P\or % 080
1635
1636
     Q\or % 081
     R\or % 082
1637
1638
     S\or % 083
1639 T\or % 084
1640 U\or % 085
1641 V\or % 086
1642 W\or % 087
1643 X\or % 088
1644 Y\or % 089
```

```
Z\or % 090
1645
     bracketleft\or % 091
1646
     \csname krntst@OT1@092\endcsname\or % 092
1647
     bracketright\or % 093
1648
     circumflex\or % 094
1649
     \csname krntst@OT1@095\endcsname\or % 095
1650
     quoteleft\or % 096
1651
     a\or % 097
     b\or % 098
1653
     c\or % 099
1654
     d\or % 100
1655
     e\or % 101
1656
1657
     f\or % 102
     g\or % 103
1658
1659
     h\or % 104
1660
     i\or % 105
     j\or % 106
1661
1662
     k\or % 107
1663
     l\or % 108
1664
     m\or % 109
     n\or % 110
1665
     o\or % 111
1666
     p\or % 112
1667
     q\or % 113
1668
1669
    r\or % 114
1670 s\or % 115
1671 t\or % 116
1672 u\or % 117
1673 v\or % 118
1674 w\or % 119
1675 x\or % 120
1676 y\or % 121
1677
     z\or % 122
     \csname krntst@OT1@123\endcsname\or % 123
1678
     \csname krntst@OT1@124\endcsname\or % 124
1679
1680
     \csname krntst@OT1@125\endcsname\or % 125
1681
     tilde\or % 126
1682
     dieresis\or % 127
1683
      .notdef.128\or % 128
1684
      .notdef.129\or % 129
1685
      .notdef.130\or % 130
1686
      .notdef.131\or % 131
      .notdef.132\or \% 132
1687
      .notdef.133\or % 133
1688
      .notdef.134\or % 134
1689
      .notdef.135\or % 135
1690
      .notdef.136\or % 136
1691
     .notdef.137\or % 137
1692
     Lslash\or % 138
1693
1694
     .notdef.139\or % 139
1695
      .notdef.140\or % 140
1696
      .notdef.141\or % 141
1697
      .notdef.142\or % 142
1698
      .notdef.143\or % 143
```

```
.notdef.144\or % 144
1699
      .notdef.145\or % 145
1700
      .notdef.146\or % 146
1701
      .notdef.147\or % 147
1702
      .notdef.148\or % 148
1703
      .notdef.149\or % 149
1704
      .notdef.150\or % 150
1705
      .notdef.151\or % 151
1706
1707
      .notdef.152\or % 152
1708
      .notdef.153\or % 153
      .notdef.154\or % 154
1709
      .notdef.155\or % 155
1710
      .notdef.156\or % 156
1711
      .notdef.157\or % 157
1712
1713
      .notdef.158\or % 158
      .notdef.159\or % 159
1714
      .notdef.160\or % 160
1715
1716
      .notdef.161\or % 161
1717
      .notdef.162\or % 162
1718
      .notdef.163\or % 163
      .notdef.164\or \% 164
1719
      .notdef.165\or % 165
1720
      .notdef.166\or % 166
1721
      .notdef.167\or % 167
1722
1723
      .notdef.168\or % 168
      .notdef.169\or % 169
1724
     lslash\or % 170
1725
     .notdef.171\or % 171
1726
1727
      .notdef.172\or % 172
1728
      .notdef.173\or % 173
      .notdef.174\or % 174
1729
      .notdef.175\or % 175
1730
      .notdef.176\or % 176
1731
      .notdef.177\or % 177
1732
      .notdef.178\or % 178
1733
      .notdef.179\or % 179
1734
      .notdef.180\or % 180
1735
1736
      .notdef.181\or % 181
1737
      .notdef.182\or % 182
1738
      .notdef.183\or % 183
1739
      .notdef.184\or % 184
      .notdef.185\or \% 185
1740
1741
      .notdef.186\or % 186
      .notdef.187\or % 187
1742
      .notdef.188\or % 188
1743
      .notdef.189\or % 189
1744
      .notdef.190\or % 190
1745
      .notdef.191\or % 191
1746
      .notdef.192\or % 192
1747
1748
      .notdef.193\or % 193
1749
      .notdef.194\or % 194
1750
      .notdef.195\or % 195
1751
      .notdef.196\or % 196
      .notdef.197\or % 197
1752
```

```
.notdef.198\or % 198
1753
      .notdef.199\or % 199
1754
      .notdef.200\or % 200
1755
      .notdef.201\or % 201
1756
      .notdef.202\or % 202
1757
      .notdef.203\or % 203
1758
      .notdef.204\or % 204
1759
      .notdef.205\or % 205
1760
1761
      .notdef.206\or % 206
      .notdef.207\or % 207
1762
      .notdef.208\or % 208
1763
      .notdef.209\or % 209
1764
      .notdef.210\or % 210
1765
      .notdef.211\or % 211
1766
      .notdef.212\or % 212
1767
      .notdef.213\or % 213
1768
      .notdef.214\or % 214
1769
1770
      .notdef.215\or % 215
1771
      .notdef.216\or % 216
1772
      .notdef.217\or % 217
      .notdef.218\or \% 218
1773
      .notdef.219\or % 219
1774
      .notdef.220\or \% 220
1775
      .notdef.221\or % 221
1776
      .notdef.222\or % 222
1777
      .notdef.223\or % 223
1778
      .notdef.224\or % 224
1779
      .notdef.225\or % 225
1780
      .notdef.226\or % 226
1781
1782
      .notdef.227\or % 227
      .notdef.228\or % 228
1783
      .notdef.229\or % 229
1784
      .notdef.230\or % 230
1785
      .notdef.231\or % 231
1786
      .notdef.232\or % 232
1787
      .notdef.233\or % 233
1788
      .notdef.234\or % 234
1789
1790
      .notdef.235\or % 235
1791
      .notdef.236\or % 236
1792
      .notdef.237\or % 237
1793
      .notdef.238\or % 238
1794
      .notdef.239\or % 239
1795
      .notdef.240\or % 240
      .notdef.241\or % 241
1796
      .notdef.242\or \% 242
1797
      .notdef.243\or % 243
1798
      .notdef.244\or % 244
1799
      .notdef.245\or % 245
1800
      .notdef.246\or % 246
1801
1802
      .notdef.247\or % 247
1803
      .notdef.248\or % 248
1804
      .notdef.249\or % 249
      .notdef.250\or % 250
1805
      .notdef.251\or % 251
1806
```

```
1807 .notdef.252\or % 252

1808 .notdef.253\or % 253

1809 .notdef.254\or % 254

1810 .notdef.255\fi % 255

1811 }

1812 \( /mtx & ot1 \)
```

6.3.4 T2A encoding

The T2A encoding. The data are taken from t2a.etx.

For unknown slots, a strange Postscript name is returned, but no warning is generated.

```
1813 (*mtx & t2a)
1814 \newcommand\getpsname[1]{%
1815 \ifcase#1%
1816
      grave\or% 000
      acute\or% 001
1817
      circumflex\or% 002
1818
      tilde\or% 003
1819
      {\tt dieresis} \\ {\tt or} \\ {\tt \%} \\ {\tt 004} \\
1820
      hungarumlaut\or% 005
1821
      ring\or% 006
1822
      caron\or% 007
1823
     breve\or% 008
1824
      macron\or% 009
1826
     dotaccent\or% 010
1827
      cedilla\or% 011
1828
      ogonek\or% 012
      CYRpalochka\or% 013
1829
1830
      angleleft\or% 014
      angleright\or% 015
1831
      quotedblleft\or% 016
1832
1833
      quotedblright\or% 017
      cyrflex\or% 018
1834
      dblgrave\or% 019
1835
      cyrbreve\or% 020
1836
1837
      rangedash\or% 021
1838
      cyrdash\or% 022
      {\tt compwordmark} \\ {\tt or} \% \ 023
1839
      perthousandzero\or% 024
1840
1841
      dotlessi\or\% 025
      dotlessj\or% 026
1842
      ff\or% 027
1843
     fi\or% 028
1844
1845 fl\or% 029
1846 ffi\or% 030
1847 ffl\or% 031
1848
     visiblespace\or% 032
1849
      exclam\or% 033
      quotedbl\or% 034
1850
      numbersign\or% 035
1851
1852
      dollar\or% 036
1853
      percent\or% 037
1854
      ampersand\or% 038
```

```
quoteright\or% 039
1855
```

- parenleft\or% 040 1856
- parenright\or% 041 1857
- asterisk\or% 042 1858
- plus\or% 043 1859
- 1860 comma\or% 044
- 1861 hyphen\or% 045
- period\or% 046
- 1863 slash\or% 047
- zero\or% 048 1864
- one\or% 049 1865
- two\or% 050 1866
- three\or% 051 1867
- four\or% 052 1868
- five\or% 0531869
- 1870 six\or% 054
- 1871 seven\or% 055
- 1872eight\or% 056
- nine\or% 057 1873
- colon\or% 058 1874
- semicolon\or% 059 1875
- less\or% 060 1876
- 1877 equal\or% 061
- 1878 greater\or% 062
- 1879 question\or% 063
- 1880 at\or% 064
- 1881 A\or% 065
- 1882 B\or% 066
- 1883 C\or% 067
- 1884 D\or% 068
- 1885 E\or% 069
- 1886 F\or% 070
- G\or% 071 1887
- H\or% 072 1888
- 1889 I\or% 073
- 1890 J\or% 074
- 1891 K\or% 075
- 1892 L\or% 076
- M\or% 077 1893
- N\or% 078 1894
- 0\or% 079 1895
- P\or% 080 1896
- Q\or% 081 1897
- R\or% 082 1898 S\or% 083
- 1899 T\or% 084 1900
- U\or% 085 1901
- 1902 V\or% 086
- 1903 W\or% 087
- 1904 X\or% 088 Y\or% 089
- 1905 Z\or% 090 1906
- bracketleft\or% 091 1907
- backslash\or% 092 1908

```
bracketright\or% 093
1909
```

- asciicircum\or% 094 1910
- underscore\or% 095 1911
- 1912 quoteleft\or% 096
- a\or% 097 1913
- 1914 b\or% 098
- 1915 c\or% 099
- 1916 d\or% 100
- 1917 e\or% 101
- 1918 f\or% 102
- 1919 g\or% 103
- 1920 h\or% 104
- i\or% 105 1921
- 1922
- j\or% 106
- k\or% 107 1923
- 1\or% 108 1924
- 1925 m\or% 109
- n\or% 110 1926
- o\or% 111 1927
- p\or% 112 1928
- q\or% 113 1929
- r\or% 114 1930
- 1931 s\or% 115
- 1932 t\or% 116
- 1933 u\or% 117
- 1934 v\or% 118
- 1935 w\or% 119
- 1936 x\or% 120
- 1937 y\or% 121
- 1938 z\or% 122
- 1939 braceleft\or% 123
- 1940 bar\or% 124
- 1941 braceright\or% 125
- 1942 asciitilde $\or\%$ 126
- 1943 hyphenchar\or% 127
- 1944 CYRGUP\or% 128
- 1945CYRGHCRS\or% 129
- 1946 CYRDJE\or% 130
- 1947 CYRTSHE\or% 131 CYRSHHA\or% 132 1948
- CYRZHDSC\or% 133 1949
- 1950 CYRZDSC\or% 134
- CYRLJE\or% 135 1951
- CYRYI\or% 136 1952
- CYRKDSC\or% 137 1953
- CYRKBEAK\or% 138 1954
- CYRKVCRS\or% 139 1955
- 1956 CYRAE\or% 140
- 1957CYRNDSC\or% 141
- 1958 CYRNG\or% 142
- 1959 CYRDZE\or% 143 1960 CYROTLD\or% 144
- CYRSDSC\or% 145 1961
- 1962 CYRUSHRT\or% 146

```
CYRY\or% 147
1963
```

- CYRYHCRS\or% 148 1964
- CYRHDSC\or% 149 1965
- CYRDZHE\or% 150 1966
- CYRCHVCRS\or% 151 1967
- CYRCHRDSC\or% 152
- CYRIE\or% 153
- 1970 CYRSCHWA\or% 154
- CYRNJE\or% 155 1971
- CYRYO\or% 156 1972
- numero\or% 157 1973
- 1974 currency\or% 158
- section\or% 159 1975
- 1976 cyrgup\or% 160
- cyrghcrs\or% 161 1977
- cyrdje\or% 162 1978
- 1979 cyrtshe\or% 163
- 1980 cyrshha\or% 164
- cyrzhdsc\or% 165 1981
- cyrzdsc\or% 166 1982
- cyrlje\or% 167 1983
- cyryi\or% 168 1984
- 1985 cyrkdsc\or% 169
- 1986 cyrkbeak\or% 170
- 1987 cyrkvcrs\or% 171
- cyrae\or% 172 1988
- cyrndsc\or% 173 1989
- 1990 cyrng\or% 174
- 1991 cyrdze\or% 175
- 1992 cyrotld\or% 176
- 1993 cyrsdsc\or% 177
- 1994 cyrushrt\or% 178
- cyry\or% 179 1995
- cyryhcrs\or% 180 1996
- 1997 cyrhdsc\or% 181
- 1998 cyrdzhe\or% 182
- 1999 cyrchvcrs\or% 183
- 2000 cyrchrdsc\or% 184
- 2001 cyrie\or% 185
- 2002 cyrschwa\or% 186
- 2003 cyrnje\or% 187
- 2004 cyryo\or% 188
- $\tt quotedblbase \verb|\or%| 189$ 2005
- guillemotleft\or% 1902006
- guillemotright\or% 191 2007
- CYRA\or% 192 2008
- CYRB\or% 193 2009
- CYRV\or% 194
- 2011 CYRG\or% 195
- 2012 CYRD\or% 196
- 2013 CYRE\or% 197
- CYRZH\or% 198 2014
- CYRZ\or% 199 2015
- 2016 CYRI\or% 200

```
CYRISHRT\or% 201
2017
```

- CYRK\or% 202 2018
- CYRL\or% 203 2019
- CYRM\or% 204 2020
- CYRN\or% 205 2021
- 2022 CYRO\or% 206
- 2023 CYRP\or% 207
- 2024 CYRR\or% 208
- 2025 CYRS\or% 209
- 2026 CYRT\or% 210
- 2027 CYRU\or% 211
- 2028 CYRF\or% 212
- CYRH\or% 213 2029
- CYRC\or% 214 2030
- 2031 CYRCH\or% 215
- 2032 CYRSH\or% 216
- 2033 CYRSHCH\or% 217
- CYRHRDSN\or% 218 2034
- CYRERY\or% 219 2035
- CYRSFTSN\or% 220 2036
- CYREREV\or% 221 2037
- CYRYU\or% 222 2038
- 2039 CYRYA\or% 223
- cyra\or% 224 2040
- cyrb\or% 225 2041
- 2042 cyrv\or% 226
- 2043 cyrg\or% 227
- 2044 cyrd\or% 228
- 2045 cyre\or% 229
- 2046 cyrzh\or% 230
- 2047 cyrz\or% 231
- 2048 cyri\or% 232 2049 cyrishrt\or% 233
- 2050 cyrk\or% 234
- 2051 cyrl\or% 235
- 2052 cyrm\or% 236
- 2053 cyrn\or% 237
- 2054cyro\or% 238
- cyrp\or% 239 2055
- cyrr\or% 240 2056
- $\verb|cyrs|or%| 241$ 2057
- cyrt\or% 242 2058
- cyru\or% 243 2059
- cyrf\or% 244 2060
- cyrh\or% 245 2061
- cyrc\or% 246 2062
- cyrch\or% 247 2063
- cyrsh\or% 248
- 2065 cyrshch\or% 249
- 2066 cyrhrdsn\or% 250
- 2067cyrery\or% 251
- cyrsftsn\or% 252 2068
- cyrerev\or% 253 2069
- cyryu\or% 254 2070

```
2071 cyrya\fi% 255
2072 }
2073 \/mtx & t2a\
```

6.3.5 T2A encoding

The T2B encoding. The data are taken from t2b.etx.

For unknown slots, a strange Postscript name is returned, but no warning is generated.

```
2074 (*mtx & t2b)
2075 \newcommand\getpsname[1]{%
2076 \ifcase#1%
2077
      grave\or% 000
2078
      acute\or% 001
2079
      circumflex\or% 002
2080
      tilde\or% 003
      dieresis\or% 004
2081
     hungarumlaut\or% 005
2082
     ring\or% 006
2083
     caron\or% 007
2084
     breve\or% 008
2085
     macron\or% 009
2086
      dotaccent\or% 010
2087
     cedilla\or% 011
2088
      ogonek\or% 012
2089
2090
      CYRpalochka\or% 013
2091
      angleleft\or% 014
2092
      angleright\or% 015
2093
      quotedblleft\or% 016
2094
      quotedblright\or% 017
      cyrflex\or% 018
2095
      dblgrave\or% 019
2096
2097
      cyrbreve\or% 020
      rangedash\or% 021
2098
      cyrdash\or% 022
2099
2100
      compwordmark\or% 023
2101
      perthousandzero\or% 024
2102
      dotlessi\or% 025
     dotlessj\or% 026
2103
2104
     ff\or% 027
     fi\or% 028
2105
     fl\or% 029
2106
2107 ffi\or% 030
     ffl\or% 031
2108
     visiblespace\or% 032
2109
2110 exclam\or% 033
2111 quotedbl\or% 034
2112 numbersign\or% 035
2113 dollar\or% 036
2114 percent\or% 037
2115 ampersand\or% 038
2116
     quoteright\or% 039
2117
     parenleft\or% 040
2118
     parenright\or% 041
```

```
2119 asterisk\or% 042
```

- 2120 plus\or% 043
- comma\or% 044 2121
- 2122 hyphen\or% 045
- 2123 period\or% 046
- slash\or% 047
- 2125 zero\or% 048
- 2126 one\or% 049
- 2127 two\or% 050
- 2128 three\or% 051
- 2129 four\or% 052
- 2130 five\or% 053
- 2131 six\or% 054
- 2132seven\or% 055
- eight\or% 056 2133
- 2134 nine\or% 057
- 2135colon\or% 058
- semicolon\or% 059 2136
- 2137less\or% 060
- equal\or% 061 2138
- greater\or% 062 2139
- question\or% 063 2140
- 2141at\or% 064
- 2142 A\or% 065
- 2143 B\or% 066
- 2144 C\or% 067
- 2145 D\or% 068
- 2146 E\or% 069
- 2147 F\or% 070
- 2148 G\or% 071
- 2149 H\or% 072
- 2150 I\or% 073
- 2151 J\or% 074
- 2152K\or% 075
- 2153L\or% 076
- 2154M\or% 077
- 2155N\or% 078
- 21560\or% 079
- P\or% 080 2157
- Q\or% 081 2158
- R\or% 082 2159
- S\or% 083 2160
- T\or% 084 2161 U\or% 085
- 2162 V\or% 086 2163
- W\or% 087 2164
- X\or% 088 21652166Y\or% 089
- 2167Z\or% 090
- 2168 bracketleft\or% 091
- $2169 \quad \texttt{backslash} \\ \texttt{or\%} \ \texttt{092}$
- 2170 bracketright\or% 093
- 2171 asciicircum\or% 094
- 2172 underscore\or% 095

```
quoteleft\or% 096
2173
```

- a\or% 097 2174
- b\or% 098 2175
- c\or% 099 2176
- d\or% 100
- 2177
- 2178e\or% 101
- 2179 f\or% 102
- 2180 g\or% 103
- 2181 h\or% 104
- 2182 i\or% 105
- 2183 j\or% 106
- 2184 k\or% 107
- 2185 l\or% 108
- m\or% 109 2186
- 2187n\or% 110
- o\or% 111 2188
- 2189 p\or% 112
- 2190q\or% 113
- r\or% 114 2191
- s\or% 115 2192
- 2193 t\or% 116
- 2194 u\or% 117
- 2195 v\or% 118
- 2196 w\or% 119
- 2197 x\or% 120
- 2198 y\or% 121
- 2199 z\or% 122
- 2200 braceleft\or% 123
- 2201 bar\or% 124
- 2202 braceright\or% 125
- 2203 asciitilde\or% 126
- 2204 hyphenchar\or% 127
- 2205 CYRGDSCHCRS\or% 128
- 2206 CYRGHCRS\or% 129
- CYRGDSC\or% 130 2207
- 2208 CYRGHK\or% 131
- 2209 CYRSHHA\or% 132
- 2210 CYRZHDSC\or% 133
- 2211CYRDELTA\or% 134
- 2212CYRABHDZE\or% 135
- CYRLJE\or% 136 2213
- CYRKDSC\or% 137 2214
- CYRLDSC\or% 138 2215
- CYRKHK\or% 139 2216
- CYRLHK\or% 140 2217
- CYRNDSC\or% 141 2218
- 2219 CYRNG\or% 142
- 2220 CYRNHK\or% 143 2221 CYROTLD\or% 144
- 2222 CYRSACRS\or% 145
- 2223 CYRUSHRT\or% 146
- 2224 CYRY\or% 147
- 2225 CYRHHCRS\or% 148
- 2226 CYRHDSC\or% 149

- CYRHHK\or% 150 2227
- CYRCHLDSC\or% 151 2228
- CYRCHRDSC\or% 152 2229
- CYRNJE\or% 153 2230
- CYRSCHWA\or% 154 2231
- 2232 CYREPS\or% 155
- 2233 CYRYO\or% 156
- 2234 numero\or% 157
- 2235 currency\or% 158
- 2236 section\or% 159
- 2237cyrgdschcrs\or% 160
- 2238 cyrghcrs\or% 161
- cyrgdsc\or% 162 2239
- 2240 cyrghk\or% 163
- cyrshha\or% 164 2241
- cyrzhdsc\or% 165 2242
- cyrdelta\or% 166
- 2244 cyrabhdze\or% 167
- 2245cyrlje\or% 168
- cyrkdsc\or% 169 2246
- cyrldsc\or% 170 2247
- cyrkhk\or% 171 2248
- 2249 cyrlhk\or% 172
- 2250 cyrndsc\or% 173
- 2251cyrng\or% 174
- 2252 cyrnhk\or% 175
- 2253 cyrotld\or% 176
- 2254 cyrsacrs\or% 177
- 2255 cyrushrt\or% 178
- 2256 cyry\or% 179
- 2257 cyrhhcrs\or% 180
- 2258 cyrhdsc\or% 181
- cyrhhk\or% 182 2259
- cyrchldsc\or% 183 2260
- 2261 cyrchrdsc\or% 184
- 2262 cyrnje\or% 185
- 2263 cyrschwa\or% 186
- 2264cyreps\or% 187
- 2265 cyryo\or% 188
- ${\tt quotedblbase} \verb|\or% 189|$ 2266guillemotleft\or% 190 2267
- 2268 guillemotright\or% 191
- CYRA\or% 192 2269
- CYRB\or% 193 2270
- CYRV\or% 194 2271
- CYRG\or% 195 2272
- 2273 CYRD\or% 196
- 2274 CYRE\or% 197
- 2275 CYRZH\or% 198
- 2276 CYRZ\or% 199
- 2277 CYRI\or% 200
- 2278 CYRISHRT\or% 201
- 2279 CYRK\or% 202
- 2280 CYRL\or% 203

```
CYRM\or% 204
2281
     CYRN\or% 205
2282
     CYRO\or% 206
2283
2284 CYRP\or% 207
2285 CYRR\or% 208
2286 CYRS\or% 209
2287 CYRT\or% 210
2288 CYRU\or% 211
2289 CYRF\or% 212
2290 CYRH\or% 213
2291 CYRC\or% 214
2292 CYRCH\or% 215
2293 CYRSH\or% 216
     CYRSHCH\or% 217
2294
2295
     CYRHRDSN\or% 218
2296
     CYRERY\or% 219
2297
     CYRSFTSN\or% 220
     CYREREV\or% 221
2298
     CYRYU\or% 222
2299
     CYRYA\or% 223
2300
     cyra\or% 224
2301
     cyrb\or% 225
2302
2303 cyrv\or% 226
2304 cyrg\or% 227
     cyrd\or% 228
2305
2306 cyre\or% 229
2307 cyrzh\or% 230
2308 cyrz\or% 231
2309 cyri\or% 232
2310 cyrishrt\or% 233
2311 cyrk\or% 234
2312 cyrl\or% 235
2313 cyrm\or% 236
2314 cyrn\or% 237
2315
     cyro\or% 238
2316
     cyrp\or% 239
2317
      cyrr\or% 240
2318
     cyrs\or% 241
2319
     cyrt\or% 242
     cyru\or% 243
2320
     cyrf\or% 244
2321
     cyrh\or% 245
2322
2323 cyrc\or% 246
2324 cyrch\or% 247
2325 cyrsh\or% 248
2326 cyrshch\or% 249
2327 cyrhrdsn\or% 250
2328 cyrery\or% 251
2329 cyrsftsn\or% 252
2330 cyrerev\or% 253
     cyryu\or% 254
2331
2332 cyrya\fi% 255
2333 }
2334 (/mtx & t2b)
```

6.3.6 LY1 encoding

The LY1 encoding. The data are taken from texnansi.enc.

For unknown slots, a strange Postscript name is returned, but no warning is generated.

```
2335 \langle *mtx \& ly1 \rangle
2336 \newcommand\getpsname[1]{%
     \ifcase#1%
2337
     .notdef.000\or % 000
2338
     Euro\or % 001
2339
     .notdef.002\or % 002
2341 .notdef.003\or % 003
2342 fraction\or \% 004
2343 dotaccent\or % 005
2344 hungarumlaut\or % 006
2345 ogonek\or % 007
2346 fl\or % 008
2347
     .notdef.009\or % 009
2348
     cwm\or % 010
     ff\or % 011
2349
2350
     fi\or % 012
2351
     .notdef.013\or % 013
2352
     ffi\or % 014
2353 ffl\or % 015
2354
     dotlessi\or % 016
     dotlessj\or % 017
2355
     grave\or % 018
2356
2357 acute\or % 019
2358 caron\or % 020
2359 breve\or % 021
2360 macron\or % 022
2361 ring\or % 023
2362 cedilla\or \% 024
2363 germandbls\or \% 025
2364 ae\or % 026
2365 oe\or % 027
2366 oslash\or % 028
2367 AE\or % 029
2368 OE\or % 030
2369
     Oslash\or % 031
2370
     space\or % 032
     exclam\or % 033
2371
     quotedbl\or % 034
2372
2373
     numbersign\or % 035
2374
     dollar\or % 036
2375
     percent\or % 037
2376
     ampersand\or % 038
     quoteright\or % 039
2377
     parenleft\or % 040
2378
     parenright\or % 041
2379
     asterisk\or % 042
2380
2381
     plus\or % 043
     comma\or % 044
```

hyphen\or % 045

```
2384 period\or % 046
```

- slash\or % 047 2385
- zero\or % 048 2386
- one\or % 049 2387
- two\or % 050 2388
- 2389 three\or % 051
- 2390 four\or % 052
- 2391 five\or % 053
- six\or % 054 2392
- 2393 seven\or % 055
- 2394 eight\or % 056
- 2395 nine\or % 057
- colon\or % 058 2396
- semicolon\or % 059 2397
- less\or % 060 2398
- equal\or % 061 2399
- 2400 greater\or % 062
- 2401 question\or % 063
- at\or % 064 2402
- A\or % 065 2403
- B\or % 066 2404
- C\or % 067 2405
- 2406 D\or % 068
- 2407 E\or % 069
- 2408 F\or % 070
- 2409 G\or % 071
- 2410 H\or % 072
- 2411 I\or % 073
- 2412 J\or % 074
- 2413 K\or % 075 2414 L\or % 076
- 2415 M\or % 077
- 2416 N\or % 078
- 2417 0\or % 079
- 2418 P\or % 080
- 2419 Q\or % 081
- 2420 R\or % 082
- 2421S\or % 083
- 2422T\or % 084
- 2423U\or % 085
- V\or % 086 2424
- W\or % 087 2425
- 2426 X\or % 088
- Y\or % 089 2427
- 2428 Z\or % 090
- bracketleft\or % 091 2429
- 2430 backslash\or % 092
- 2431 bracketright\or % 093
- 2432 circumflex\or % 094
- 2433 underscore\or % 095
- 2434 quoteleft\or % 096
- 2435 a\or % 097
- 2436 b\or % 098
- 2437 c\or % 099

```
d\or % 100
2438
2439
     e\or % 101
     f\or % 102
2440
2441
     g\or % 103
2442 h\or % 104
2443 i\or % 105
2444 j\or % 106
2445 k\or % 107
2446 l\or % 108
2447 m\or % 109
2448 n\or % 110
2449 o\or % 111
2450 p\or % 112
2451
     q\or % 113
2452
     r\or % 114
     s\or % 115
2453
2454
     t\or % 116
2455
     u\or % 117
     v\or % 118
2456
     w\or % 119
2457
     x\or % 120
2458
     y\or % 121
2459
2460 z\or % 122
2461 braceleft\or \% 123
2462 bar\or % 124
2463 braceright\or % 125
2464 tilde\or % 126
2465 dieresis\or % 127
2466 Lslash\or % 128
2467 quotesingle\or \% 129
2468 quotesinglbase\or \% 130
2469 florin\or % 131
2470
     quotedblbase\or % 132
      ellipsis\or % 133
2471
2472
     dagger\or % 134
2473
      daggerdbl\or % 135
2474
      circumflex\or % 136
      perthousand\or % 137
2476
      Scaron\or % 138
      guilsinglleft\or % 139
2477
     OE\or % 140
2478
2479
     Zcaron\or % 141
     asciicircum\or % 142
2480
2481
     minus\or % 143
     lslash\or % 144
2482
2483
     quoteleft\or % 145
     quoteright\or \% 146
2484
      quotedblleft\or % 147
2486
     quotedblright\or % 148
2487
     bullet\or % 149
2488
     endash\or % 150
2489
     emdash\or % 151
2490 tilde\or \% 152
```

trademark\or % 153

2491

```
2492 scaron\or % 154
```

- 2493 guilsinglright\or % 155
- 2494 oe\or % 156
- 2495 zcaron\or % 157
- 2496 asciitilde\or % 158
- 2497 Ydieresis\or % 159
- 2498 nbspace\or % 160
- 2499 exclamdown\or % 161
- 2500 cent\or % 162
- 2501 sterling\or % 163
- 2502 currency\or % 164
- 2503 yen\or % 165
- 2504 brokenbar\or % 166
- 2505 section\or % 167
- 2506 dieresis\or % 168
- 2507 copyright\or % 169
- 2508 ordfeminine\or % 170
- 2509 guillemotleft\or % 171
- 2510 logicalnot\or % 172
- 2511 sfthyphen\or % 173
- 2512 registered\or % 174
- 2513 macron\or % 175
- 2514 degree\or % 176
- 2515 plusminus\or % 177
- 2516 twosuperior\or % 178
- 2517 threesuperior\or % 179
- 2518 acute\or % 180
- 2519 mu\or % 181
- 2520 paragraph\or % 182
- 2521 $\,$ periodcentered\or % 183 $\,$
- 2522 cedilla\or % 184
- 2523 onesuperior\or % 185
- 2524 ordmasculine\or % 186
- 2525 guillemotright\or % 187
- 2526 onequarter\or % 188
- 2527 onehalf\or % 189
- 2528 three quarters\or % 190
- 2529 questiondown\or % 191
- 2530 Agrave\or % 192
- 2531 Aacute\or % 193
- 2532 Acircumflex\or % 194
- 2533 Atilde\or % 195
- 2534 Adieresis\or % 196
- 2535 Aring\or % 197
- 2536 AE\or % 198
- 2537 Ccedilla\or % 199
- 2538 Egrave\or % 200
- 2539 Eacute\or % 201
- 2540 Ecircumflex\or % 202
- 2541 Edieresis\or % 203
- 2542 Igrave\or % 204
- 2544 Icircumflex\or % 206
- 2545 Idieresis\or % 207

```
Eth\or % 208
2546
      Ntilde\or % 209
2547
      Ograve\or % 210
2548
      Oacute\or % 211
2549
      Ocircumflex\or % 212
2550
      Otilde\or % 213
2551
      Odieresis\or % 214
2552
2553
      multiply\or % 215
2554
      Oslash\or % 216
      Ugrave\or % 217
2555
      Uacute\or % 218
2556
      Ucircumflex\or % 219
2557
      Udieresis\or % 220
2558
      Yacute\or % 221
2559
      Thorn\or % 222
2560
      germandbls\or % 223
2561
      agrave\or % 224
2562
2563
      aacute\or % 225
      acircumflex\or \% 226
2564
      atilde\or % 227
2565
      adieresis\or % 228
2566
      aring\or % 229
2567
      ae\or % 230
2568
      ccedilla\or % 231
2569
2570
      egrave\or % 232
      eacute\or % 233
2571
      ecircumflex\or % 234
2572
      edieresis\or % 235
2574
      igrave\or % 236
2575
      iacute\or % 237
      icircumflex\or % 238
2576
      idieresis\or % 239
2577
      eth\or \% 240
2578
      ntilde\or \% 241
2579
2580
      ograve\or % 242
2581
      oacute\or % 243
2582
      ocircumflex\or % 244
2583
      otilde\or % 245
      odieresis\or % 246
      {\tt divide} \\ {\tt or} \ \% \ 247
2585
2586
      oslash\or % 248
2587
      ugrave\or % 249
      uacute\or \% 250
2588
      ucircumflex\or % 251
2589
      udieresis\or % 252
2590
      yacute\or % 253
2591
      thorn\or % 254
2592
2593
      ydieresis\fi % 255
2594 }
2595 (/mtx & ly1)
```

6.4 Templates

Generate template files for T1 and TS1 encoding. They should be self-describing.

6.4.1 T1 encoding

```
2596 (*template & t1)
2597 \listfiles
2598 %% Replace the 'XXX' in the next line by the 3- or 4-character long
2599 %% abbreviation for your font.
2600 \documentclass[family=XXX]{kerntest}
2602 %% Replace the settings by these you want to test.
2603 \kernsetup{encoding=T1, series=m, shape=n, example=hello}
2604 \kernsetup{size=14.40pt,baselineskip=16.5pt,papersize=a4paper}
2606 %% The next line can be used to add a name suffix to the output |mtx| file.
2607 %% \kernsetup{extraname=normal}
2609 \ \mbox{\%} Set encoding parameters.
2610 %% Set ligaturing: 1=all, 0=all, -1=some, -2=none
2611 %% \encodingsetup{ligaturing=1}
2613 %% If you are using a font with different design sizes and if you want
2614 %% to test one design size scaled to another one, you may input a
2615 %% modified fd file for your font. To generate this new fd file, just
2616 %% copy the original one, rename it, and modify the entries for the
2617 %% font shapes to use the design size you want to test.
2618 %% \input{t1XXX-1200.fd}
2619
2620 \% The following lines show some possible glyph classes. You should
2621 %% add all classes you need.
2622 \newglyphclass{right}{A}{A,Aogonek}
2623 \newglyphclass{right}{Abreve}{Abreve,Accute,Acircumflex,%
2624 Atilde, Adieresis}
2625 \newglyphclass{right}{Aring}{Agrave,Aring}
2626
2627 \newglyphclass{left}{A}{A,Aogonek}
2628 \newglyphclass{left}{Abreve}{Abreve,Agrave,Acircumflex,%
2629
     Atilde, Adieresis}
2630 \newglyphclass{left}{Aring}{Aacute,Aring}
2631
2632 \newglyphclass{right}{C}{C,Cacute,Ccaron,Ccedilla}
2633 \newglyphclass{left}{C}{C,Cacute,Ccaron,Ccedilla}
2634
2635 \newglyphclass{right}{D}{D,Dcaron,Eth}
2637 \newglyphclass{right}{E}{E,Ecaron,Eogonek,Egrave,Eacute,Ecircumflex,%
2638
     Edieresis, AE, OE}
2640 \neq G,Gbreve
2641 \newglyphclass{left}{G}{G,Gbreve}
2643 \newglyphclass{left}{H}{B,D,Dcaron,Eth,E,Ecaron,Eogonek,Egrave,%
2644 Eacute, Ecircumflex, Edieresis, F, H, I, Idotaccent, Igrave, Iacute, %
     Icircumflex,Idieresis,IJ,J,K,L,Lacute,Lcaron,N,Nacute,Ncaron,%
     Ntilde,P,R,Racute,Rcaron,Ng,Thorn}
2646
2647
```

```
2648 \newglyphclass{right}{H}{H,I,Idotaccent,Igrave,Iacute,%
      Icircumflex,Idieresis,IJ,J,N,Nacute,Ncaron,Ntilde}
2649
2650
2651 \newglyphclass{right}{0}{0,0hungarumlaut,0grave,0acute,0circumflex,%
     Otilde, Odieresis, Oslash}
2653 \newglyphclass{left}{0}{0,Ohungarumlaut,Ograve,Oacute,Ocircumflex,%
     Otilde, Odieresis, OE, Oslash}
2655
2656 \verb|\newglyphclass{right}{R}{R,Racute,Rcaron}|
2657
2658 \newglyphclass{right}{S}{S,Sacute,Scaron,Scedilla,SS,dollar}
2659 \verb|\newglyphclass{left}{S}{S,Sacute,Scaron,Scedilla,SS,dollar}|
2660
2661 \newglyphclass{right}{T}{T,Tcaron,Tcedilla}
2662 \newglyphclass{left}{T}{T,Tcaron,Tcedilla}
2663
2664 \newglyphclass{right}{U}{U,Uhungarumlaut,Uring,Ugrave,Uacute,%
     Ucircumflex, Udieresis}
2666 \newglyphclass{left}{U}{U,Uhungarumlaut,Uring,Ugrave,Uacute,%
2667
      Ucircumflex,Udieresis}
2668
2669 \newglyphclass{right}{Y}{Y,Yacute,Ydieresis}%
2670 \newglyphclass{left}{Y}{Y,Yacute,Ydieresis}%
2671
2672 \newglyphclass{left}{Z}{Z,Zacute,Zcaron,Zdotaccent}
2673 \newglyphclass{right}{Z}{Z,Zacute,Zcaron,Zdotaccent}
2675 \newglyphclass{left}{a}{a,aogonek,ae}
2676 \newglyphclass{left}{abreve}{abreve,agrave,acircumflex,atilde,adieresis,aring}
2677 \newglyphclass{right}{a}{a,aogonek}
2678 \newglyphclass{right}{abreve}{abreve,aacute,acircumflex,atilde,adieresis,aring}
2679
2680 \newglyphclass{left}{c}{c,ccedilla}
2681 \verb|\newglyphclass{right}{c}{c,ccedilla}|
2682
2683 \newglyphclass{left}{d}{d,dbar,dcaron}
2684
2685 \newglyphclass{left}{e}{e,eogonek}
2686 \newglyphclass{left}{egrave}{ecaron,ecircumflex}
2687 \newglyphclass{right}{e}{e,eogonek,ae,oe}
2688 \newglyphclass{right}{egrave}{ecaron,ecircumflex}
2690 \newglyphclass{left}{f}{f,ff,fi,fl,ffi,ffl}
2691 \newglyphclass{right}{f}{f,ff}
2692
2693 \newglyphclass{right}{i}{i,fi,ffi,dotlessi}
2694 \newglyphclass{left}{i}{i,ij,dotlessi}
2696 \newglyphclass{right}{l}{fl,ffl,l,lacute}
2697 \newglyphclass{left}{1}{1,lacute,lcaron}
2698
2699 \newglyphclass{right}{m}{m,n}
2700 \newglyphclass{left}{m}{m,n}
2701 \newglyphclass{right}{nacute}{nacute,ncaron}
```

```
2702 \newglyphclass{left}{nacute}{nacute,ncaron}
2704 \newglyphclass{right}{ograve}{ograve,ocircumflex}
2705 \newglyphclass{right}{ohungarumlaut}{ohungarumlaut,oacute,otilde,%
            odieresis}
2707 \newglyphclass{left}{oacute}{oacute,ocircumflex,oe}
2708 \newglyphclass{left}{ohungarumlaut}{ohungarumlaut,ograve,otilde,%
              odieresis}
2710
2711 \newglyphclass{left}{t}{t,tcaron,tcedilla}
2712
2713
2714 \begin{document}
2715
2716 %% This table of characters is sorted by similar glyphs, not by the
2717 %% encoding.
2718 %% Replace '{LLL}' and '{RRR}' in columns 1 resp. 5 by these glyphs
2719 %% that shall be tested.
2720 %% Good pairs to use for LLL and RRR test are 016, 017 (English
2721 %% quotation marks '' and ''); 018, 016 (German quotation marks ,, and
2722\ \mbox{\em \%} ''); 019, 020 (French Guillemets << and >>); 020, 019 (French
2723 %% Guillemets in German notation >> and <<).
2724 %% You may also take the Postscript names for all glyphs.
2725 \begin{kerntable}
              2727
              2730
              2731
              \testkern{LLL}{-}{006}{-}{RRR} \\ "x ring
2732
              2733
              2734
              2735
              \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{010}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ dotaccent
2736
2737
              \testkern{LLL}{-}{011}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ cedilla
2738
              \testkern{LLL}{-}{012}{-}{RRR} \\ % ogonek
              \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{126}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ asciitilde
2740
              \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{094}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ asciicircum
              \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{042}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ asterisk
2741
              \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{023}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ compwordmark
2742
              \testkern{LLL}{-}{032}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ visiblespace
2743
              \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
2744
              \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
2745
              2746
              2747
              2748
              2751
              2752
              \testkern{LLL}{-}{017}{-}{RRR} \\ % quotedblright
2753
              2754
              \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{046}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ period
```

```
2756
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{058}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ colon
2757
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{059}{-}{RRR} \ \%  semicolon
2758
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{033}{-}{RRR} \\ % exclam
2759
2760
     2761
     2762
     2763
2764
     2765
     2766
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{095}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ underscore
2767
2768
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{043}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ plus
     2769
2770
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{060}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ less
2771
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{062}{-}{RRR} \\ % greater
2772
     2773
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{092}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ backslash
2774
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{040}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ parenleft
2775
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{041}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ parenright
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{091}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ bracketleft
2776
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{093}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ bracketright
2777
     \label{local_local_local_local_local} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}_{123}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ braceleft
2778
2779
     2780
     2781
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{035}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ numbersign
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{037}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ percent
2782
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{024}{-}{RRR} \\ % perthousandzero
2783
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{038}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ ampersand
2784
2785
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{159}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ section
2786
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{064}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ at
2787
     2788
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{048}{-}{RRR} \\ % zero
     2789
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{050}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ two
2790
2791
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{051}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ three
2792
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{052}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ four
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{053}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ five
2794
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{054}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \  six
2795
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{055}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ seven
2796
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{056}{-}{RRR} \\ % eight
2797
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{057}{-}{RRR} \ \ nine
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{065}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ A
2798
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{128}{-}{RRR} \\ % Abreve
2799
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{129}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ Aogonek
2800
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{192}{-}{RRR} \\ % Agrave
2801
2802
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{193}{-}{RRR} \\ % Aacute
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{194}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ Acircumflex
2803
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{195}{-}{RRR} \ \% A tilde
2804
2805
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{196}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ Adieresis
2806
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{197}{-}{RRR} \\ % Aring
2807
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{198}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ AE
2808
     2809
```

```
2810
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{131}{-}{RRR} \\ % Ccaron
2811
    2812
    2813
2814
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{132}{-}{RRR} \\ % Dcaron
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{208}_{-}_{RRR} \ \% Eth
2815
    2816
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{133}{-}{RRR} \\ % Ecaron
2817
2818
    \t = \frac{LL}{-}{134}{-}{RRR} \ \% \ Eogonek
2819
    2820
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{201}{-}{RRR} \\ % Eacute
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{202}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ Ecircumflex
2821
2822
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{203}_{-}_{RRR} \ \% \ Edieresis
    2823
2824
    2825
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{135}{-}{RRR} \\ % Gbreve
2826
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{073}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ I
2827
2828
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{157}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ Idotaccent
2829
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{204}{-}{RRR} \\ % Igrave
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{205}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ Iacute
2830
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{206}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ Icircumflex
2831
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{207}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ Idieresis
2832
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{156}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ IJ
2833
2834
    2835
    2836
    \t \sum_{LL}_{-}{076}_{-}{RRR} \ \ L
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{136}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ Lacute
2837
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{137}{-}{RRR} \\ % Lcaron
2838
2839
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{138}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ Lslash
2840
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{077}{-}{RRR} \\ % M
2841
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{078}{-}{RRR} \\ % N
2842
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{139}{-}{RRR} \\ % Nacute
    2843
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{209}{-}{RRR} \\ % Ntilde
2844
2845
    2846
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{142}{-}{RRR} \\ % Ohungarumlaut
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{210}{-}{RRR} \\ % Ograve
2848
    2849
    2850
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{213}{-}{RRR} \\ % Otilde
2851
    2852
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{216}{-}{RRR} \\ % Oslash
2853
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{080}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ P
2854
    2855
2856
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{143}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ Racute
2857
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{144}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ Rcaron
2858
2859
    2860
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{145}{-}{RRR} \\ % Sacute
2861
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{146}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ Scaron
2862
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{147}{-}{RRR} \ \% Scedilla
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{223}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ SS
2863
```

```
\testkern{LLL}{-}{036}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ dollar
2864
         \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{084}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ T
2865
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{148}{-}{RRR} \\ % Tcaron
2866
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{149}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ Tcedilla
2867
2868
         2869
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{151}{-}{RRR} \\ % Uring
2870
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{217}{-}{RRR} \\ % Ugrave
2871
2872
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{218}{-}{RRR} \\ % Uacute
2873
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{219}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ Ucircumflex
2874
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{086}{-}{RRR} \\ % V
2875
2876
         2877
2878
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{089}{-}{RRR} \\ % Y
2879
         2880
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{221}{-}{RRR} \\ % Yacute
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{090}{-}{RRR} \\ % Z
2881
2882
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{153}{-}{RRR} \\ % Zacute
2883
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{154}{-}{RRR} \\ % Zcaron
         2884
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{141}{-}{RRR} \\ % Ng
2885
         \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{222}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \% \ Thorn
2886
         \testkern\{LLL\}\{-\}\{097\}\{-\}\{RRR\} \ \ \ \ \ \ a
2887
2888
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{160}{-}{RRR} \\ % abreve
2889
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{161}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ aogonek
         2890
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{225}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ aacute
2891
         2892
2893
         \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{227}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ atilde
         \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{228}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ adieresis
2894
         \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
2895
2896
         \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{230}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ ae
         \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{098}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ b
2897
         2898
2899
         2900
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{163}{-}{RRR} \\ % ccaron
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{231}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ ccedilla
2902
         2903
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{158}{-}{RRR} \\ % dbar
2904
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{164}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ dcaron
         \testkern\{LLL\}\{-\}\{101\}\{-\}\{RRR\} \ \ \ \ \ \ e
2905
         2906
         2907
         2908
         2909
2910
         2911
         \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{102}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ f
2912
2913
         \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{027}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ ff
2914
         \testkern{LLL}{-}{028}{-}{RRR} \\ % fi
2915
         \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{029}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ fl
2916
         \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{030}{-}{RRR} \ \% ffi
         \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{031}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ ffl
2917
```

```
2918
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{167}{-}{RRR} \\ % gbreve
2919
             2920
             \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{105}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ i
2921
2922
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{025}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ dotlessi
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{236}{-}{RRR} \\ % igrave
2923
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{237}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ iacute
2924
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{238}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ icircumflex
2925
2926
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{239}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ idieresis
2927
             2928
             2929
             2930
             2931
2932
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{168}{-}{RRR} \\ % lacute
2933
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{169}{-}{RRR} \\ % lcaron
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{170}{-}{RRR} \\ % lslash
             2935
2936
             2937
             \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{171}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ nacute
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{172}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ ncaron
2938
             \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
2939
             \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
2940
             2941
2942
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{242}{-}{RRR} \\ % ograve
2943
             2944
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{245}{-}{RRR} \ \%  otilde
2945
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{246}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ odieresis
2946
2947
             2948
             2949
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{112}{-}{RRR} \\ % p
             \testkern\{LLL\}\{-\}\{113\}\{-\}\{RRR\} \ \ \ \ \ \ q
2950
             2951
2952
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{175}{-}{RRR} \\ % racute
2953
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{176}{-}{RRR} \\ % rcaron
2954
             2955
             2956
             2957
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{179}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ scedilla
2958
             2959
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{180}{-}{RRR} \\ % tcaron
             \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{181}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ tcedilla
2960
             2961
             2962
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{183}{-}{RRR} \\ % uring
2963
2964
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{249}{-}{RRR} \\ % ugrave
             2965
             2966
2967
             \testkern{LLL}{-}{252}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ udieresis
2968
             2969
             2970
             2971
```

```
2972
    2973
    \testkern\{LLL\}\{-\}\{122\}\{-\}\{RRR\} \ \ \ \ \ \ z
2974
    2975
    2979
    \t \mathbb{LLL}_{-}{254}_{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ thorn
2980
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{255}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ germandbls
2981
2982 \end{kerntable}
2983
2984 \end{document}
2985 (/template & t1)
 6.4.2 TS1 encoding
2986 \langle *template \& ts1 \rangle
2987 \listfiles
2988 %% Replace the 'XXX' in the next line by the 3- or 4-character long
2989 %% abbreviation for your font.
2990 \documentclass[family=XXX]{kerntest}
2991
2992 %% Replace the settings by these you want to test.
2993 \kernsetup{encoding=TS1,series=m,shape=n,example=hello}
2994 \kernsetup{size=14.40pt,baselineskip=16.5pt,papersize=a4paper}
2995
2996 %% The next line can be used to add a name suffix to the output |mtx| file.
2997 %% \kernsetup{extraname=normal}
2999 %% If you are using a font with different design sizes and if you want
3000 %% to test one design size scaled to another one, you may input a
3001 %% modified fd file for your font. To generate this new fd file, just
3002 %% copy the original one, rename it, and modify the entries for the
3003 \% font shapes to use the design size you want to test.
3004 %% \input{t1XXX-1200.fd}
3005
3006 \setminus document
3007
3008\,\% This table of characters is sorted by similar glyphs, not by the
3009 %% encoding.
3010\,\% Replace '{LLL}' and '{RRR}' in columns 1 resp. 5 by these glyphs
3011 \% that shall be tested.
3012 \begin{kerntable}
    \label{local-condition} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}_{001}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ capitalacute $$
3014
    3015
    \label{locality} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}_{003}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ capital tilde $$
3016
    3017
    \label{local-condition} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}\{005\}_{-}\{RRR\} \ \ \ \ \ capitalhungarumlaut $$
3018
    3019
    3020
3021
```

```
\testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{011}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ cedilla
3024
    3025
    3026
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{014}_{-}_{RRR} \
3027
3028
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{015}_{-}_{RRR} \
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{016}_{-}_{RRR} \
3029
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{017}_{-}_{RRR} \
3030
    3031
3032
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{019}_{-}_{RRR} \
3033
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{020}_{-}_{RRR} \
    3034
    3035
    3036
    3037
3038
    3039
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{026}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ tieaccentlowercase
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{027}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ tieaccentcapital
3040
    \t \mathbb{LLL}_{-}_{028}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ newtieaccentlowercase
3041
3042
    3043
    \label{local-condition} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}\{031\}_{-}{RRR} \ \ \% \ blank $$
3044
    3045
    \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{033}{-}{RRR} \
3046
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{034}_{-}_{RRR} \
3047
3048
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{035}_{-}_{RRR} \
3049
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{036}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ dollar
3050
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{037}_{-}_{RRR} \
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{038}{-}{RRR} \\
3051
    3052
3053
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{040}_{-}_{RRR} \
3054
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{041}_{-}_{RRR} \
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{042}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ asteriskcentered
3055
3056
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{043}_{-}_{RRR} \
    3057
    3058
3059
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{046}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ period
3060
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{047}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ fraction
3061
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{048}{-}{RRR} \\ % zerooldstyle
3062
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{049}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ oneoldstyle
3063
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{050}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ twooldstyle
3064
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{051}{-}{RRR} \\ % threeoldstyle
3065
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{052}{-}{RRR} \\ % fouroldstyle
3066
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{053}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \% \ fiveoldstyle
    3067
    3068
    3069
3070
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{057}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ nineoldstyle
3071
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{058}_{-}_{RRR} \
3072
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{059}_{-}_{RRR} \
3073
    3074
    3075
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{062}{-}{RRR} \\ % angbracketright
3076
    \t \int_{LLL}{-}{063}{-}{RRR} \
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{064}_{-}{RRR} \
3077
```

```
\t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{065}_{-}{RRR} \
3078
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{066}_{-}{RRR} \
3079
     3080
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{068}_{-}{RRR} \
3081
3082
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{069}_{-}_{RRR} \
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{070}_{-}_{RRR} \
3083
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{071}_{-}_{RRR} \
3084
     \testkern\{LLL\}\{-\}\{072\}\{-\}\{RRR\} \
3085
3086
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{073}{-}{RRR} \
3087
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{074}{-}{RRR} \
3088
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{075}{-}{RRR} \
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{076}_{-}_{RRR} \
3089
     3090
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{078}_{-}_{RRR} \
3091
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{079}{-}{RRR} \\ % bigcircle
3092
3093
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{080}_{-}_{RRR} \
3094
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{081}_{-}_{RRR} \
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{082}{-}{RRR}
3095
3096
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{083}_{-}_{RRR} \
3097
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{084}_{-}_{RRR} \
3098
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{085}_{-}_{RRR} \
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{086}_{-}{RRR} \
3099
     3100
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{088}_{-}{RRR} \
3101
3102
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{089}_{-}{RRR} \
3103
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{090}_{-}_{RRR} \
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{091}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ openbracketleft
3104
     3105
     3106
3107
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{094}{-}{RRR} \\ % arrowup
     3108
3109
     \t = \frac{LL}{-}{096}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ asciigrave
3110
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{097}{-}{RRR} \
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{098}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ born
3111
     3112
3113
     3114
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{101}_{-}_{RRR} \
3115
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{102}{-}{RRR}
3116
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{103}{-}{RRR}
3117
     \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{104}{-}{RRR}
3118
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{105}_{-}_{RRR} \
3119
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{106}_{-}_{RRR} \
3120
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{107}_{-}_{RRR} \
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{108}{-}{RRR} \\ % leaf
3121
     3122
     3123
3124
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{111}{-}{RRR} \\
3125
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{112}_{-}_{RRR} \
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{113}_{-}_{RRR} \
3126
3127
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{114}{-}{RRR} \
3128
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{115}_{-}_{RRR} \
3129
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{116}{-}{RRR} \
     3130
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{118}_{-}_{RRR} \
3131
```

```
\t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{119}_{-}_{RRR} \
3132
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{120}{-}{RRR} \\
3133
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{121}{-}{RRR} \\
3134
          \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{122}_{-}_{RRR} \
3135
3136
          \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{123}_{-}_{RRR} \
          \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{124}_{-}_{RRR} \
3137
          \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{125}_{-}_{RRR} \
3138
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{126}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ tildelow
3139
3140
          3141
          \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{128}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ asciibreve
3142
          \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{129}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ asciicaron
          \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{130}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ asciiacutedbl
3143
3144
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{131}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ asciigravedbl
3145
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{132}{-}{RRR} \\ % dagger
3146
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{133}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ daggerdbl
3147
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{135}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ perthousand
          3149
3150
          3151
          3152
         \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
3153
          \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{141}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ colonmonetary
3154
         3155
3156
          \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{143}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ naira
3157
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{144}{-}{RRR} \\ % guarani
3158
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{145}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ peso
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{146}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ lira
3159
          \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{147}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ recipe
3160
3161
          \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{148}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ interrobang
3162
          \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{149}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ interrobangdown
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{150}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ dong
3163
3164
          \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{151}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ trademark
3165
          \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{152}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ pertenthousand
          \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{153}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ pilcrow
3166
3167
          3168
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{155}{-}{RRR} \\ % numero
3169
          \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{156}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ discount
3170
          3171
          3172
          3173
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{161}{-}{RRR} \\ % quillbracketright
3174
          \testkern{LLL}{-}{162}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ cent
3175
          3176
          3177
3178
          \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{166}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ brokenbar
          \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{167}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \  section
3180
3181
          \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{168}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ asciidieresis
3182
          \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{169}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ copyright
3183
          3184
          \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{171}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ copyleft
          \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{172}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ logical not
3185
```

```
\testkern\{LLL\}{-}{173}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ circledP
3186
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{174}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ registered
3187
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{175}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ asciimacron
3188
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{176}{-}{RRR} \\ % degree
3189
3190
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{177}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ plusminus
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{178}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ twosuperior
3191
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{179}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ three superior
3192
     3193
3194
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{181}{-}{RRR} \\ mu
3195
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{182}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ paragraph
3196
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{183}{-}{RRR} \\ % periodcentered
     \label{local-continuity} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}_{184}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ '' \ '' reference mark $$
3197
     3198
     3199
3200
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{187}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ radical
3201
     3202
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{190}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ threequarters
3203
3204
     3205
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{192}_{-}_{RRR} \
3206
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{193}_{-}_{RRR} \
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{194}_{-}_{RRR} \
3207
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{195}_{-}_{RRR} \
3208
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{196}_{-}_{RRR} \
3209
3210
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{197}_{-}_{RRR} \
3211
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{198}_{-}_{RRR} \
3212
     \text{testkern}\{LLL\}\{-\}\{199\}\{-\}\{RRR\} \
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{200}_{-}_{RRR} \
3213
     \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{201}{-}{RRR} \
3214
3215
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{202}_{-}_{RRR} \
3216
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{203}_{-}_{RRR} \
3217
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{204}_{-}_{RRR} \
3218
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{205}_{-}_{RRR} \
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{206}_{-}_{RRR} \
3219
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{207}_{-}_{RRR} \
3220
3221
     \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{208}{-}{RRR} \
3222
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{209}_{-}_{RRR} \
3223
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{210}{-}{RRR}
3224
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{211}{-}{RRR}
3225
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{212}_{-}_{RRR} \
3226
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{213}_{-}_{RRR} \
3227
     3228
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{215}_{-}_{RRR} \
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{216}_{-}{RRR} \
3229
     3230
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{218}_{-}_{RRR} \
3231
3232
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{219}_{-}_{RRR} \
3233
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{220}{-}{RRR} \
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{221}{-}{RRR} \
3234
3235
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{222}{-}{RRR} \
3236
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{223}_{-}_{RRR} \
3237
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{224}{-}{RRR} \
3238
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{225}{-}{RRR} \
     \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{226}_{-}_{RRR} \
3239
```

```
\t = \{LLL\}_{-}_{227}_{-}_{RRR} \
 3240
                                                                             \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{228}_{-}_{RRR} \
3241
                                                                           \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{229}_{-}_{RRR} \
3242
                                                                           \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{230}_{-}{RRR} \
 3243
3244
                                                                           \t = \{LLL\}_{-}_{231}_{-}_{RRR} \
                                                                           \t \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -
                                                                           \t \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -
                                                                           \t \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -
 3247
 3248
                                                                           \t = \{LLL\}_{-}_{235}_{-}_{RRR} \
 3249
                                                                           \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{236}{-}{RRR} \
                                                                           3250
                                                                             \testkern{LLL}{-}{238}{-}{RRR} \
3251
 3252
                                                                             \testkern{LLL}{-}{239}{-}{RRR} \
                                                                             \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{240}_{-}{RRR} \
 3253
 3254
                                                                             \testkern\{LLL\}\{-\}\{241\}\{-\}\{RRR\} \
 3255
                                                                             \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{242}_{-}_{RRR} \
                                                                             \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{243}_{-}_{RRR} \
 3257
                                                                             \testkern{LLL}{-}{244}{-}{RRR} \
 3258
                                                                             \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{245}{-}{RRR} \
 3259
                                                                             \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{247}_{-}_{RRR} \
 3260
                                                                             \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{248}_{-}_{RRR} \
3261
                                                                           \t \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -\right\} \left\{ -
 3262
                                                                           3263
 3264
                                                                           \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}{251}_{-}{RRR} \
 3265
                                                                           \t = \{LLL\}_{-}_{252}_{-}_{RRR} \
                                                                           \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{254}_{-}_{RRR} \
 3267
 3268
                                                                           \t = {LLL}{-}{255}{-}{RRR} \
 3269 \end{kerntable}
3270
 3271 \end{document}
3272 \langle \text{/template } \& \text{ ts1} \rangle
                     6.4.3 OT1 encoding
3273 \langle *template \& ot1 \rangle
 3274 \listfiles
 3275 \% Replace the 'XXX' in the next line by the 3- or 4-character long
3276 %% abbreviation for your font.
 3277 \documentclass[family=XXX]{kerntest}
 3279 %% Replace the settings by these you want to test.
 3280 \kernsetup{encoding=0T1,series=m,shape=n,example=hello}
 3281 \kernsetup{size=14.40pt,baselineskip=16.5pt,papersize=a4paper}
 3283 \ \% The next line can be used to add a name suffix to the output mtx file.
 3284 %% \kernsetup{extraname=normal}
3285
3286\ \mbox{\%\%} Set encoding parameters.
 3287 %% Set ligaturing: 2=all, 1=some, 0=none
 3288 %% \encodingsetup{ligaturing=2}
 3289 %% Normal: dollar, Italic: sterling
 3290 %% \encodingsetup{italicizing=false}
 3291
```

```
3292\ \% If you are using a font with different design sizes and if you want
3293 %% to test one design size scaled to another one, you may input a
3294 \% modified fd file for your font. To generate this new fd file, just
3295 %% copy the original one, rename it, and modify the entries for the
3296 %% font shapes to use the design size you want to test.
3297 %% \input{ot1XXX-1200.fd}
3299 %% The following lines show some possible glyph classes. You should
3300 %% add all classes you need.
3301 \newglyphclass{right}{E}{E,AE,OE}
3302
3303 \newglyphclass{left}{H}{B,D,F,H,I,J,K,L,N,P,R}
3304
3305 \newglyphclass{right}{H}{H,I,J,N}
3306
3307 \newglyphclass{right}{S}{S,dollar}
3308 \newglyphclass{left}{S}{S,dollar}
3309
3310 \newglyphclass{left}{a}{a,ae}
3311 \newglyphclass{right}{e}{e,ae,oe}
3314 \newglyphclass{right}{f}{f,ff}
3315
3316 \newglyphclass{right}{i}{i,fi,ffi,dotlessi}
3317 \newglyphclass{left}{i}{i,dotlessi}
3319 \newglyphclass{right}{l}{fl,ffl,l}
3320
3321 \newglyphclass{right}{m}{m,n}
3322 \newglyphclass{left}{m}{m,n}
3323
3324 \newglyphclass{left}{o}{o,oe}
3325
3326 \begin{document}
3327
3328 %% This table of characters is sorted by similar glyphs, not by the
3329 %% encoding.
3330 %% Replace '{LLL}' and '{RRR}' in columns 1 resp. 5 by these glyphs
3331 %% that shall be tested.
3332 \begin{kerntable}
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{018}{-}{RRR} \\ % grave
3333
     3334
     3335
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{126}{-}{RRR} \\ % tilde
3336
     \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{127}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ dieresis
3337
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{125}{-}{RRR} \\ % hungarumlaut/braceright
3338
     \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{023}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ ringfitted
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{020}{-}{RRR} \\ % caron
3341
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{021}{-}{RRR} \\ % breve
3342
     \testkern{LLL}{-}{022}{-}{RRR} \\ % macron
3343
     \testkern\{LLL\}\{-\}\{024\}\{-\}\{RRR\} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ cedilla
3344
     \t = {LLL}_{-}{042}_{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ asterisk
```

```
\testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{032}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ lslashslash/visiblespace
3346
    3347
    3348
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{092}{-}{RRR} \\ % quotedblleft
3349
3350
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{034}{-}{RRR} \\ % quotedblright/quotedbl
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{046}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ period
3351
    3352
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{058}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ colon
3353
3354
    3355
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{033}{-}{RRR} \\ % exclam
3356
    3357
3358
    3359
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{123}{-}{RRR} \\ % rangedash/braceleft
3360
3361
    3362
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{043}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ plus
    3363
3364
    3365
    \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{040}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ parenleft
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{041}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ parenright
3366
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{091}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ bracketleft
3367
    \label{local-condition} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}_{093}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ bracketright $$
3368
    \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{035}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ numbersign
3369
3370
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{037}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ percent
3371
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{038}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ ampersand
3372
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{064}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ at
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{048}{-}{RRR} \ \ zero
3373
    3374
3375
    \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{050}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ two
3376
    \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{051}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ three
3377
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{052}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ four
3378
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{053}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ five
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{054}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \  six
3379
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{055}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \  seven
3380
3381
    3382
    \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{057}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \  nine
3383
    3384
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{029}{-}{RRR} \\ % AE
3385
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{066}{-}{RRR} \\ % B
3386
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{067}{-}{RRR} \\ % C
3387
    3388
    3389
    \testkern\{LLL\}\{-\}\{071\}\{-\}\{RRR\} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ G
3390
    3391
3392
    3393
    3394
3395
    3396
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{138}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ Lslash
3397
    \testkern{LLL}{-}{077}{-}{RRR} \\ % M
3398
    3399
```

```
\testkern{LLL}{-}{030}{-}{RRR} \\ % OE
3400
   3401
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{080}{-}{RRR} \\ % P
3402
   3403
3404
   3405
   \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{036}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ \ dollar/sterling
3406
   3407
3408
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{085}{-}{RRR} \\ % U
3409
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{086}{-}{RRR} \\ % V
3410
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{087}{-}{RRR} \\ % W
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{088}{-}{RRR} \\ % X
3411
3412
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{089}{-}{RRR} \\ % Y
   3413
   3414
   \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{026}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ ae
3415
3416
   3417
3418
   3419
   3420
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{102}{-}{RRR} \\ % f
   \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{011}_{-}_{RRR} \ \% \ ff/arrowup
3421
   \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{012}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ fi/arrowdown
3422
   \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{013}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ fl/quotesingle
3423
3424
   \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{014}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \% \ ffi/exclamdown
3425
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{015}{-}{RRR} \\ % ffl/questiondown
3426
   3427
   \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{105}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ i
3428
3429
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{016}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ dotlessi
3430
   \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{025}{-}{RRR} \ \ germandbls
3431
   3432
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{017}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ dotlessj
   3433
   3434
3435
   \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{170}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ lslash
3436
   3437
   3438
   3439
   3440
   3441
   \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{112}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ p
   \testkern\{LLL\}\{-\}\{113\}\{-\}\{RRR\} \ \ \ \ \ \ q
3442
   3443
   3444
   \t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{116}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ t
3445
3446
   3447
   3448
   3449
   3450
   3451
   3452
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{000}{-}{RRR} \\ % Gamma
   \testkern{LLL}{-}{001}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ Delta
3453
```

```
\testkern{LLL}{-}{002}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ Theta
3454
           \label{localization} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}\{003\}_{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ Lambda $$
3455
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{004}{-}{RRR} \\ % Xi
3456
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{005}{-}{RRR} \\ % Pi
3457
3458
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{006}{-}{RRR} \\ % Sigma
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{007}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ Upsilon
3459
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{008}_{-}_{RRR} \ \%  Phi
3460
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{009}{-}{RRR} \\ % Psi
3461
3462
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{010}{-}{RRR} \\ % Omega
3463 \iffalse
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{128}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3464
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{129}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3465
3466
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{130}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
           \label{local-condition} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}_{131}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ . \ notdef. $$
3467
3468
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{132}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3469
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{133}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3470
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{135}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3471
3472
           3473
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{137}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{139}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3474
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{140}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3475
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{141}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3476
           \t \mathbb{LLL}_{-}_{142}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ . notdef.
3477
3478
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{143}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3479
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{144}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{145}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3480
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{146}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3481
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{147}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3482
3483
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{148}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{149}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3484
           \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
3485
3486
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{151}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{152}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3487
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{153}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3488
3489
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{154}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3490
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{155}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3491
            \t = \frac{LL}{-}{156}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3492
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{157}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3493
           \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{158}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3494
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{159}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \label{local-condition} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}_{160}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ . \ notdef. $$
3495
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{161}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3496
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{162}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3497
           \t = \{LLL\}_{-}_{163}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ . notdef.
3498
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{164}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3499
3500
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{165}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{166}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3501
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{167}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3502
3503
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{168}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3504
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{169}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3505
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{171}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3506
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{172}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{173}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3507
```

```
\testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{174}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3508
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{175}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3509
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{176}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3510
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{177}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3511
3512
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{178}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{179}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3513
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{180}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3514
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{181}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3515
3516
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{182}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3517
           \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{183}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3518
           \t = \frac{LLL}{-}{184}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{185}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3519
3520
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{186}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{187}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3521
3522
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{188}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3523
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{189}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3524
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{191}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3525
3526
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{192}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3527
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{194}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3528
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{195}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3529
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{196}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3530
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{197}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3531
3532
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{198}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3533
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{199}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{200}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3534
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{201}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3535
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{202}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3536
3537
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{204}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3538
           \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
3539
3540
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{206}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{207}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3541
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{208}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3542
3543
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{209}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3544
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{210}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3545
           3546
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{212}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3547
           3548
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{214}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \label{local-condition} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}_{215}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ . \ notdef. $$
3549
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{216}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3550
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{217}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3551
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{218}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3552
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{219}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3553
3554
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{220}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{221}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3555
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{222}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3556
3557
           \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{223}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3558
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{224}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3559
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{225}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3560
           \testkern{LLL}{-}{226}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
           \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{227}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3561
```

```
\t \sum_{LLL}_{-}_{228}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ \ . notdef.
3562
                        \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{229}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3563
                        \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{230}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3564
                        \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{231}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3565
                        \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{232}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3566
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{233}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3567
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{234}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3568
3569
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{235}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3570
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{236}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{237}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3571
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{238}{-}{RRR} \ \ .notdef.
3572
                       \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
3573
3574
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{240}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
                        \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{241}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
3575
3576
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{242}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3577
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{243}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{244}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3578
3579
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{245}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3580
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{246}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3581
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{247}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{248}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3582
                        \label{local-condition} $$ \operatorname{LLL}_{-}_{249}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ . \ notdef. $$
3583
                       \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
3584
                        \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{251}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3585
3586
                        \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{252}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ \ .notdef.
                        \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{253}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3587
                        \testkern\{LLL\}_{-}_{254}_{-}_{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
                        \testkern\{LLL\}{-}{255}{-}{RRR} \ \ \ .notdef.
3590 \fi
3591 \end{kerntable}
3592
3593 \end{document}
3594 \langle \text{/template } \& \text{ ot 1} \rangle
                   That's it.
```

Change History

1.00	by PostScript name 1
General: Total new implementation 1	Find and complain inconsistent
1.10	kerning data 1
General: Add option 'writeall' 1	Introduce glyph classes to set the
Load configuration file if avail-	kerning for similar glyph shapes
able 19	by once 1
\writemtxkern: Handle optional	Reduce left margin 1
comment 32	Write glyph name to table 1
1.11	1.30
General: Added more literature to	General: Add encodings OT1, T2A,
bibliography 1	T2B, and LY1 1
1.20	Parameter-dependent encodings
General: Allow to give glyphs by	(for example with or without
number (decimal, hex, octal) or	ligatures) 1

Template for OT1 encoding 1	Direct access on glyph names in-
1.31	stead of parsing \getpsname . 20
General: Use \setleftkerning and	Do not scale Helvetica by default
\setrightkerning instead of	because this breaks testing Hel-
writing every kerning pair 1	vetica 17
9 , 9,	\defglyphclass: Speed up
1.32	\defglyphclass 34
\@ifglyphinclass: Speed up	\ifglyphinclass: Speed up
\@ifglyphinclass $\dots 37$	\ifglyphinclass 37
General: Allow to set relative kern-	\writemtxkern: Speed up
ing widths in glyph classes 1	\writemtxkern 32

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

$\mathbf{Symbols}$	\@oddfoot 22, 25, 97, 98	770, 908, 910, 919
\@@parseglyphname .	\@onlypreamble 102,898	\@tmpglyph 686, 688,
	\@percentchar	702, 704, 912, 917
\@currext 45	. 130, 201, 202,	\@tmpglyph@scaling .
\@currname 45	204, 207, 208,	697, 699, 917
\@evenfoot 25, 98	210, 211, 213,	\@unprocessedoptions
\@firstglyphname	215, 217, 219,	
615, 619, 654	221, 223, 227,	\@writeclass
\c 0firstglyphname0 . 658	228, 230, 232,	\dots 905, 925, 927
\@forallinclass	233, 235, 237,	\\ 595, 606, 2726-
$\dots 634, 635,$	640, 655, 901,	2981, 3013-
685, 833, 835, 910	902, 904, 918,	3268, 3333-
\@forallinclasses . $\underline{835}$	926, 928, 930, 931	3462, 3464–3589
\@getclassname	\@ptionlist 45	
\dots 624, 631,	\@saveslotnumber	${f A}$
708, 779, 908, 919	272, 296,	$\addtolength 247, 249$
\@gobble 114	300, 310, 614, 616	\and $495, 542$
\@ifglyphinclass	\@secondglyphname .	\ast 22, 492, 539
\dots 702, 806, 809	. 617, 626, 654, 658	\AtBeginDocument
\@ifundefined	\@tempa 683,	134, 664,
\dots 665, 789, 811	792, 793, 816, 817	736, 751, 767, 892
\@kernlena 318,	\@tempc 41	\AtEndDocument 899
352, 358, 431,	\@tempdimb 268, 269	\AtEndOfClass . $103, 120$
446, 457, 472, 569	$\verb \@tempdimc 242, 247,$	
\@kernlenb 319,	249, 253, 258, 259	В
394, 400, 437,	\@tempswafalse	baselineskip (${ m class~op}$ -
451, 463, 519, 574	673, 703,	tion) $\dots 6$
\@minussign	742, 752, 771, 913	\begin 585, 2714,
. 313, 352, 394,	\@tempswatrue	2725, 3006,
431, 437, 446,	\dots 670, 700,	3012, 3326, 3332
451, 457, 463,	737, 755, 768, 909	\boolean $495,542$
472, 519, 569, 574	\c 0tempswbfalse $642,696$	
\@nextclass 874, 880, 887	\c 0tempswbtrue . $633,684$	${f C}$
$\ensuremath{ ext{Qnextglyphinclass}}$.	\@tmpcls 672, 702,	\c@@glyphslot
. 845, 851, <u>855,</u> <u>887</u>	708, 739, 754,	. 147, 149, 150,

201 205 201	\ 77 7 110 100	600 600 600
291, 297, 301,	\ClassError 113, 122,	620, 627, 672,
304–306, 311,	322, 329, 336,	716, 739, 754,
615, 617, 687, 694	364, 406, 688,	770, 799, 823,
\c@@slota 321,	704, 740, 761,	846, 848, 875, 877
342, 348, 353,	790, 795, 812, 819	example (class option) . 7
355, 358, 361,	\ClassWarning . $360, 402$	extraname (class op-
365, 367, 428,	\ClassWarningNoLine	tion) 7
430, 445, 456,	. 89, 140, 164, 172	
470, 488, 490,	\closeout 933	${f F}$
496, 513, 564, 568	\color 444,	\f@encoding 160, 194, 214
\c@@slotb 328,	447, 449, 452, 454	\f@family . 160, 194, 216
343, 349, 354,	color (class option) 7	\f@series . 161, 194, 218
356, 359, 361,	copyquotation (class	\f@shape 161, 194, 220
365, 368, 383,	option) 7	
389, 395, 397,	\CurrentOption 49	\f@size 161, 162, 170, 176
400, 403, 407,	(carronoperon 10	family (class option) . 5
409, 426, 428,	D	\familydefault 13
436, 445, 462,	\dagger 24, 510, 557	\first 639, 645, 646, 648
470, 489, 491,	\day 205	\first@scaling 644
497, 513, 517,	\DeclareRobustCommand	\firstglyphinclass .
535, 537, 543,		\dots 719, 912, 917
, , , ,		\fontsize 155, 584
560, 564, 566, 573	\defglyphclass 9,	footer (class option) . 7
\c@@slotc 335,	<u>661</u> , 746, 759, 775	\forallclasses
384, 390, 396,	\define@key	. 671, 701, 738,
398, 401, 403,	51–55, 59–	753, 769, <u>864</u> , 906
407, 410, 428,	64, 73, 87, 94,	\forallinclass 832
442, 445, 468,	121, 939, 1501, 1538	
F15 F00 F00		
517, 536, 538,	\definecolor 36,	\forallinclasses 832
544, 560, 566, 578	37, 66, 67, 69, 70	
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class op-	G
544, 560, 566, 578	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option) 6	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193, 344, 346, 385, 387
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta . 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430, 436, 442, 445,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option) 6 \documentclass 123, 126,	G \gdef 193, 344, 346, 385, 387 \geometry 62
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta . 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430, 436, 442, 445, 456, 462, 468,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta . 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430, 436, 442, 445,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option) 6 \documentclass 123, 126, 2600, 2990, 3277	G \gdef 193, 344, 346, 385, 387 \geometry 62 \getclassofglyph 619, 626, 780, 800, 824
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta . 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430, 436, 442, 445, 456, 462, 468,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430, 436, 442, 445, 456, 462, 468, 470, 517, 564,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option) 6 \documentclass 123, 126, 2600, 2990, 3277	G \gdef 193, 344, 346, 385, 387 \geometry 62 \getclassofglyph 619, 626, 780, 800, 824
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430, 436, 442, 445, 456, 462, 468, 470, 517, 564, 566, 568, 573, 578	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430, 436, 442, 445, 456, 462, 468, 470, 517, 564, 566, 568, 573, 578 class options: baselineskip 6	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430, 436, 442, 445, 456, 462, 468, 470, 517, 564, 566, 568, 573, 578 class options: baselineskip 6 color	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430, 436, 442, 445, 456, 462, 468, 470, 517, 564, 566, 568, 573, 578 class options: baselineskip 6 color	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430, 436, 442, 445, 456, 462, 468, 470, 517, 564, 566, 568, 573, 578 class options: baselineskip 6 color	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193,
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef 193, 344, 346, 385, 387 \geometry 62 \getclassofglyph 619, 626, 780, 800, 824 \getkern 266, 470, 517 \getpsname 144, 149, 342, 343, 348, 349, 353- 356, 358, 359, 361, 365, 367, 368, 383, 384, 389, 390, 395- 398, 400, 401, 403, 407, 409, 410, 426, 488- 491, 535-538, 615, 617, 694, 800, 824, 978, 1239, 1553, 1814, 2075, 2336 \getpsunit 263
544, 560, 566, 578 \c@@tempcnta 794, 800, 818, 824 \char . 311, 428, 430,	37, 66, 67, 69, 70 designsize (class option)	G \gdef

H	2994, 2997,	$\mbox{makebox}$ 445 ,
\hfill 24	3280, 3281, 3284	492, 510, 539, 557
	kerntable (environ-	\markboth 196, 197
${f I}$	ment) $3, 582$	\markright 198
\if@glyphfound 787	\krntst@@round $254, \overline{256}$	\metrics 225
\if@tempswa 676, 715,	\krntst@baselineskip	\month 205
745, 758, 774, 911	28,	\mtxcomment 8, <u>129</u>
\if@tempswb 612, 636, 695	33, 57, 59, 155, 584	
\ifcase		\mtxfile 130, 200-202,
	\krntst@designsize .	204, 207, 208,
979, 1240, 1554,	39, 60, 156, 167	210, 211, 213,
1815, 2076, 2337	\krntst@encoding	215, 217, 219,
\ifdim 162, 170,	$\dots 29, 51, 135,$	$221, \qquad 223-228,$
475, 476, 482,	137, 154, 158, 583	230, 232, 233,
483, 497, 500,	\krntst@example	235, 237, 240,
503, 504, 522,	34, 61, 565, 573	637, 652, 901,
523, 529, 530,	\krntst@extraname .	902, 904, 915,
544, 547, 550, 551	35, 63, 194, 222	926, 928–931, 933
\iffalse 3463	\krntst@family . 52,	\mtxfilename 192, 193,
\ifglyphinclass 788	112, 154, 158, 583	195, 196, 199,
\ifthenelse	\krntst@helpfont	200, 203, 932, 934
. 447, 452, 473,	. 132, 424, 426,	,, ,
495, 509, 512,		N
520, 542, 556,	471, 518, 580,	\needsfontinstversion
559, 618, 620,	586–595, 597–606	
627, 672, 716,	\krntst@round . 241, 260	
739, 754, 770,	\krntst@series	\newboolean 38
, , , , ,	30, 53, 154, 159, 583	\newglyphclass 9,75-
799, 823, 848, 877	\krntst@shape	$84, \underline{735}, 2622,$
\ignorespaces 580	31, 54, 154, 159, 583	2623, 2625,
\ignorespacesafterend	\krntst@side	2627, 2628,
610	814, 815, 824	2630, 2632,
\immediate 200	\krntst@size 27,	2633, 2635,
\input . 2618, 3004, 3297	32, 33, 56, 57,	2637, 2640,
\InputIfFileExists .	155, 159, 162, 584	2641, 2643,
	\kt@tempa	2648, 2651,
italicizing (class op-	. 841, 843, 845,	2653, 2656,
tion) $\dots \dots g$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2658, 2659,
	850, 851, 870,	2661, 2662,
J	872, 874, 879, 880	2664, 2666,
\jobname 212	\KVo@tempa 42, 43, 48	2669, 2670,
.5	_	2672, 2673,
K	${f L}$	2675–2678,
\kern 268, 347,	\large 486, 507, 533, 554	2680, 2681,
388, 434, 440,	\leftkern 626,	2683, 2685-
460, 466, 571, 576	627, 629, 631, 635	2688, 2690,
\kernlen 256, 475-	ligaturing (class op-	2691, 2693,
477, 479, 482–	tion) 8, 9	
	\listfiles	2694, 2696,
484, 495, 497,	2597, 2987, 3274	2697, 2699–
500, 503–505,	\LoadClass 11	2702, 2704,
522–524, 526,	\lowercase 137, 193	2705, 2707,
529–531, 542,	\towercase 151, 193	2708, 2711,
544, 547, 550–552	D 4	3301, 3303,
\kernsetup 5,	M	3305, 3307,
$\underline{101}$, 2603, 2604,	\makeatletter 938, 1500	3308, 3310,
2607, 2993,	\makeatother . $977, 1552$	3311, 3313,

3317, 3319, 3321, 3322, 3324
\text{NewWrite 240 \text{Nocepand . 44, 137, 193 \text{Nocepand . 132 } 262, 264, 350, \text{Nocepand . 132 } 391, 434, 440, \text{Nocepand . 2981, 3013-} 3268, 3333-} \text{Not 495, 542, 846, 875 } 460, 466, 571, 576 \text{Number 205 } \text{R} \text{Vextcolor 302} \text{Vextcolor 344, \text{Nocepand 344, 440, 3268, 3333-} \text{Vextcolor 302} \text{Vextcolor 302} \text{Vextcolor 302} Vextcolor
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\text{\color not } \cdot 495, 542, 846, 875 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 205 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 205 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 205 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 205 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 205 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 264, 269 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 264, 269 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 474, 481, 486, \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 264, 269 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 264, 269 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 474, 481, 486, \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 202, 507, 521, \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 533, 549, 554 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 533, 549, 554 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 533, 549, 554 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 624, 634 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 624, 634 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 624, 634 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 718, 723 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 718, 723 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 287, 270 \\ \cdot 289, 692, 694, 705, \\ 718, 719, 723, 726 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 644, 634 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 718, 723 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 718, 723 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 718, 723 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 748, 748, 4486, \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 2
\text{\color not } \cdot 495, 542, 846, 875 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 205 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 205 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 205 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 205 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 205 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 264, 269 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 264, 269 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot \cdot 474, 481, 486, \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 264, 269 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 264, 269 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 474, 481, 486, \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 202, 507, 521, \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 533, 549, 554 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 533, 549, 554 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 533, 549, 554 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 228, 624, 634 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 624, 634 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 624, 634 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 718, 723 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 718, 723 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 287, 270 \\ \cdot 289, 692, 694, 705, \\ 718, 719, 723, 726 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 644, 634 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 718, 723 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 718, 723 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 718, 723 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 647, 748, 748, 4486, \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 288, 631, 640 \\ \text{\color number } \cdot 2
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
O \ratio \ldots 264, 269 \ldots 474, 481, 486, \renewglyphclass \(\text{9}, \frac{750}{528}, \frac{502}{533}, \frac{549}{554}, \frac{552}{559}, \frac{562}{620}, \frac{624}{634}, \frac{645}{645}, \frac{647}{718}, \frac{718}{723}, \frac{726}{728}, \frac{738}{728},
346, 432, 447, 458, 473, 509, 512 \(\) \
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
\or \ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
1495, 1555- 1809, 1816- 2070, 2077- 2331, 2338-2592 Saveslotnumber
1809, 1816- 718, 719, 723, 726 2070, 2077- S \typeout 158, 2331, 2338-2592 \saveslotnumber 160, 168, 199,
2070, 2077- S \typeout 158, 2331, 2338-2592 \saveslotnumber 160, 168, 199,
2331, 2338-2592 \saveslotnumber 160, 168, 199,
205 227 353, 395, 645,
P . <u>295, 320, 327,</u> 333, 393, 643, 334, 686, 793, 817
\text{pagestyle} 900, 907, 934,
papersize (class op-
tion) 7 (seconduscating 044 976, 1502, 1539.
\parindent 26 \selectiont 133, 384 \\ 1546_1540 \\ 1551
\printglyph 309 series (class option) . 3
\ProcessOptionsWithKV \set 916 U
40, 109 \setboolean 88 \upshape 196
\protected@write 130, \setkern 234, 638, 653 \usefont 154, 583
$201, 202, 204, $ \setkeys $44,$
207, 208, 210, 101, 895, 975, 1550 W
211, 213, 215, \sfdefault 13 \whiledo 147, 846, 875
217, 219, 221, shape (class option) . 6 writeall (class option) 7
223-228, 230, size (class option) θ \writemtxkern . 496,
232, 233, 235, $\$ \small 474, 481, 513, 543, 560, $\underline{612}$
237, 637, 652, 502, 521, 528, 549
901, 902, 904, $\$ \stop 118
915, 926, 928-931 \stoploop . 836, 865, $\underline{884}$ \year 205